



Routledge

Sociology
Textbook Catalogue
Spring 2026

Welcome

Taylor & Francis are pleased to present a selection of our most suitable textbooks for your teaching. Titles have been selected from our comprehensive Routledge and CRC Press lists, full details of which can be found on our website: www.routledge.com If there are any subject areas not included in this catalogue which you are looking for resources for, do get in touch with us and we will see what we can provide. We are, as always, keen to view textbook publishing as a collaborative process and look forward to working with you in the future.

Contact Details:

HIGHER EDUCATION REPRESENTATIVES

Pippa Whittle

Higher Education Senior Representative, Midlands, Wales and the South West of England
Pippa.Whittle@tandf.co.uk

Jack Worman

Academic Partnership Manager and Higher Education Sales Representative
Jack.Worman@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7771 374 203

Mark Collins

Higher Education Manager & Representative, North East of England
Mark.Collins@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7818 513 566

Sebastien Durand-Nizan

Higher Education Representative, Scotland & North of England
Sebastien.Durand.Nizan@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7876 867 704

Richard Pollard

Higher Education Sales Representative, Northern Ireland & ROI
Richard.Pollard@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7557 866 928

Elena Cami

Higher Education Senior Representative, London
Elena.Sami@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7399 480 032

Becca Robinson

Higher Education Senior Sales Executive, London and the South East
Becca.robinson@tandf.co.uk

Wayne McQuaig

Higher Education Manager & Representative, Europe & Middle East
Wayne.McQuaig@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7584 213 670

Caitlin Davies

Higher Education Representative, Central & Southern Europe
Caitlin.Davies@tandf.co.uk

Jasmine Brown

Higher Education Representative, Eastern Europe
Jasmine.Brown@tandf.co.uk

Rogier Rongen

Higher Education Representative, Belgium, Luxembourg & the Netherlands
Rogier.Rongen@taylorandfrancis.com

Ellyse Stronach

Higher Education Representative, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway & Sweden
Ellyse.Stronach@tandf.co.uk

TRADE SALES

Rod Abraham - Assistant UK Sales Manager, responsible for UK Online Resellers & Wholesalers
Rod.Abraham@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7860 380814

Lucy Pink - UK and Ireland Bookseller & Reseller Accounts Manager, responsible for the UK and Ireland, excluding London and South East England
Lucy.Pink@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0) 7860 633156

James Whittle - UK Library Supply and Area Sales Manager, responsible for London and South East England
James.Whittle@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7802 536233

Philip Veysey - Head of European Sales, responsible for Spain and Portugal, Germany and Austria
Philip.Veysey@informa.com
+34 687773678

Liza Walraven - Area Sales Manager for France, The Netherlands and Luxembourg
Liza.Walraven@taylorandfrancis.com
+31 623849668

Natalie Audley - Area Sales Manager for the Nordics
Natalie.Audley@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)7920 547869

Hannah Dolton - Area Sales Manager for Belgium, Norway and Key Accounts in The Netherlands
Hannah.Dolton@tandf.co.uk

Asia Swieczkowska - Area Sales Manager for Eastern Europe and Central Asia
Joanna.Swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)20 3377 3369

Karolina Szidel - Senior Sales Executive for Central and Southern Europe, Switzerland, Israel, Cyprus and Malta
Karolina.Szidel@tandf.co.uk
+44 (0)203 377 323

Sales Support for UK and Europe Trade Sales:
UK&EuropeanSalesSupport@informa.com

Inspection copies

To receive an exam/inspection, click on the weblink for the product or go to www.routledge.com and then use the Request Inspection Copy link on the book's page to make your request. You will be asked to provide some basic information about yourself and the course you are teaching. Most books are available as e-book/e-inspection access initially. Alternatively contact a Higher Education Representative to see if you are eligible for a paper inspection copy. For further information <https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/textbooks>

Faculty Resources

The Faculty Resources hub offers a range of resources to help you with your career in academia. With loads of free content to download and short articles addressing key topics, our aim is to help you navigate your journey as a professional working in higher education.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/resources-support/faculty-resources>

Affordable Learning Solutions

In the United Kingdom, our [Inclusive Coursebook Provision](#) program ensures that students have access to their core course texts at no additional charge to them.

In the United States, we're working with a number of digital partners to make our books available through [Inclusive Access programs](#) at colleges and universities across the country.

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability>

Online Platforms and Digital Products

<https://www.routledge.com/our-products/online-platforms>

PDF textbook catalogues

<https://www.routledge.com/go/textbook-catalogues>

Open access titles

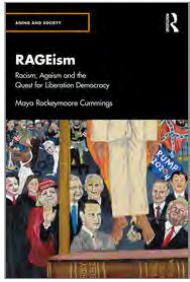
https://www.routledge.com/go/Open_Access_Title_Catalogues

Contents

Aging & Society	2	Urban Sociology	65
Aging/Gerontology	3	Youth and Young People	67
Body Studies	5	Study Skills, Research Methods & Statistics	68
Cultural Sociology/Sociology of Culture	6		
Death and Dying	8		
Disability Studies	9		
Economic Sociology	10		
Environmental Sociology	11		
Feminist Theory	13		
Gender Studies/Sexuality	14		
Gender/Feminist Theory	17		
Inequality/Social Stratification	18		
Introduction to Sociology	21		
Introductory Sociology	23		
Law and Society / Sociology of Law	24		
Marriage and Family	25		
Medical Sociology	26		
Migration/Refugees/Social Movements	28		
Migration/Social Movements	29		
Political Sociology	30		
Race & Ethnicity/Race & Society	35		
Religion and Society	40		
Rural Sociology	41		
Science, Technology and Society	42		
Social Change/Social Movements	43		
Social Deviance	44		
Social Problems	45		
Social Psychology	48		
Social Research Methods	49		
Social Research Methods / Social Statistics	51		
Social Theory	52		
Sociological Theory	53		
Sociology and Social Policy	56		
Sociology of Education	57		
Sociology of Law	58		
Sociology of Media	59		
Sociology of Sport	61		
Sociology of Work & Professions	62		
Sociology of Work/Labor	63		
Sociology of Work/Professions	64		

RAGEism

Racism, Ageism and the Quest for Liberation Democracy



Maya Rockey Moore Cummings

In RAGEism, Dr. Maya Rockey Moore Cummings reveals the hidden architecture of systemic injustice that has shaped American policy for generations. Coining the term “Rageism” to describe how racism and ageism intersect, she exposes the deliberate policy choices that disadvantage African Americans, Latinos, Native Americans, and marginalized Asian communities throughout their entire lives. Drawing on her experience as a Congressional staffer, policy strategist, and advocate, she weaves compelling case studies with personal insights to show why these aren’t just “other people’s problems” – they threaten the foundations of American democracy itself.

Routledge

May 2026 : 498pp

Pb: 978-0-367-51436-5 : **£27.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-08285-9 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514365

Age and the Reach of Sociological Imagination

Power, Ideology and the Life Course



Dale Dannefer

Series: Aging and Society

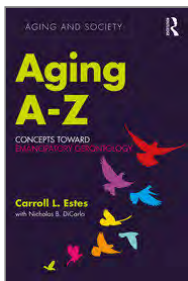
This book integrates foundational principles of critical social science with recent discoveries across disciplines to reframe our understanding of the life course. It offers a fresh, evidence-based synthesis, combining new knowledge with enduring life-course principles and sociological imagination. Beginning with a critical review of established approaches, it introduces compelling evidence from disciplines ranging from biology to economics to history, to demonstrate the power of social forces - which has often gone unrecognized - in shaping aging over the life course, including not only individual health and life chances but also the cultural and ideological significance of age.

Routledge
August 2021 : 254pp
Pb: 978-0-367-19089-7 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-19088-0 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-429-32367-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367190897

Aging A-Z

Concepts Toward Emancipatory Gerontology



Carroll L. Estes, with Nicholas B. DiCarlo

Series: Aging and Society

This book offers an overview of central dilemmas and social problems in critical gerontology and social policy. Crafted in the format of a Glossary of key terms, the authors seek to connect theories of aging to the contemporary period, drawing readers into pivotal debates and issues within and across disciplines. Succinct descriptions of 100-500 words illustrate the interplay and development of the concepts, both materially and symbolically. Within this framework, A - Z underscores the lens of intersectionality in policy analysis, practice, theory, and social change, and contributes to a richer, theoretically integrated understanding of old age and aging.

Routledge
April 2019 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-629-58450-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-629-58449-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-429-05518-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629584508

Aging in the Family



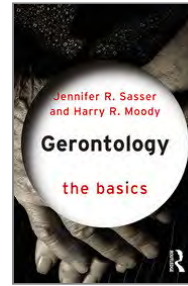
George Dickinson College of Charleston, USA, **Brenda Sanders** College of Charleston, USA

Aging in the Family identifies intergenerational perspectives to understanding the nature of marital satisfaction, singlehood, adult, child-older parent, siblings and grandparents-grandchild relations in later life. The volume will focus on gender, cultural and socioeconomic factors, review societal expectations and highlight the roles of older adults and their functions within family settings. It uses a research into practice focus and is rich in case studies. The book is essential reading for anyone looking for an introduction to the contemporary realities of older adults and family relationships.

Routledge
November 2018 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31486-3 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-31485-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-45669-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138314863

Gerontology: The Basics



Jennifer Sasser, Harry Moody

Series: The Basics

Human aging is a complex, multi-faceted experience that unfolds over an entire lifetime. While human aging is universal, it is also wildly variable, shaped by individual, social, cultural, political, geographic and historical contexts. Gerontology: The basics explores the field of research, education and practice which takes on the complex and multi-faceted questions, issues and problems of adult aging and old age.

Routledge
April 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-1-138-77582-4 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-77581-7 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-351-11323-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138775824

4TH EDITION

Issues in Aging



Mark Novak

Issues in Aging combines social, psychological, biological, and philosophical perspectives to present a multifaceted picture of aging. Novak illustrates both the problems and the opportunities that accompany older age. This text helps students understand the tremendous variability in aging and introduces them to careers working with older adults.

Routledge
February 2018 : 826pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21475-0 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-138-21062-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-44536-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214750

Life-Course Implications of US Public Policy



Edited by Janet M. Wilmoth Syracuse University, New York, USA, *Andrew S. London*

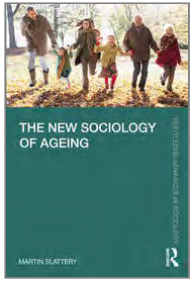
Series: Society and Aging Series

Public policies are often narrowly focused and targeted legislative or regulatory guidelines. In Life-Course Implications of U.S. Public Policies, the authors encourage others to systematically consider the influence of policies and programs on lives, aging, and the life course, and how the consequences may vary by race/ethnicity, sexual orientation, ability, and social class.

Routledge
May 2021 : 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89760-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89759-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02091-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367897604

The New Sociology of Ageing



Martin Slattery

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

The New Sociology of Ageing explores the challenges and opportunities of ageing as a global force, transforming life in the twenty-first century. This book sets out a new sociological framework to interpret ageing societies. It explores how the 'New Old' – the baby boomer generation – might be mobilised as an agency of social change in transforming later life. This book will be of interest to undergraduate students and early scholars in the social sciences, particularly in sociology, gerontology, social policy, and public health.

Routledge

November 2021 : 262pp

Pb: 978-0-367-46538-4 : **£40.99**

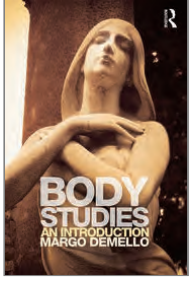
Hb: 978-0-367-46537-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-02937-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367465384

Body Studies

An Introduction



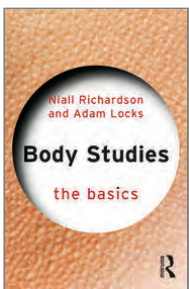
Margo DeMello Central New Mexico Community College, USA

Body Studies is a comprehensive textbook on the social and cultural uses and meanings of the body, for use in undergraduate college courses. This book provides a wealth of pedagogic features for ease of teaching and learning: ethnographic case studies, boxes covering contemporary controversies, news stories, and legislative issues, as well as chapter summaries, further reading recommendations and key terms.

Routledge
December 2013 : 368pp
Pb: 978-0-415-69930-3 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-69929-7 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-203-51960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415699303

Body Studies: The Basics



Niall Richardson , Adam Locks University of Chichester, UK

Series: The Basics

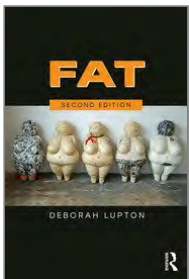
Drawing on contemporary culture, this book introduces readers to the key concerns and debates surrounding the study of the sociological body, cutting across disciplines to cover topics which include: how we 'build' and transform our bodies, conformity and resistance in bodily practice, issues of body image, sporting bodies and the pursuit of ideals, Enfreakment, disability and monstrosity, and cyborgs and virtual online bodies. With further reading signposted throughout, this accessible book is essential reading for anyone studying the body through the lens of sociology, cultural studies, sports studies, media studies and gender studies.

Routledge
July 2014 : 158pp
Pb: 978-0-415-69620-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-69619-7 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-77715-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415696203

2ND EDITION

Fat



Deborah Lupton University of New South Wales, Australia

Fat reviews current critical scholarship and research, drawing on perspectives offered in the humanities and social sciences and by fat activism and the size acceptance movement. This revised and significantly expanded second edition of the book presents new updated material throughout, including an additional chapter on body weight and digital media. Fat is a lively, at times provocative introduction for the general reader, as well as for students and academics interested in the politics of embodiment and health.

Routledge
May 2018 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49307-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49304-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-02902-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138493070

2ND EDITION

Celebrity Society

The Struggle for Attention



Robert van Krieken University of Sydney, Australia and University College Dublin, Ireland

On television and in films, in magazines and books, on the internet and in the realm of politics: celebrities of all sorts seem to dominate our attention. *Celebrity Society: The Struggle for Attention* brings new perspectives to our understanding of how the figure of 'the celebrity' is bound up with the structure and dynamics of society, economics and politics. It outlines how the 'celebrification of society' is not just the twentieth-century product of Hollywood and television, but a long-term historical process, beginning with Christian saints, the printing press, theatre and art.

Routledge
December 2018 : 260pp
Pb: 978-1-138-29506-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-29505-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-10081-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295063

Consumption

John Storey University of Sunderland, UK

Series: Key Ideas

This book provides a clear and wide-ranging overview of consumption as a sociological concept. Arguing that consumption is both an unavoidable part of life and an ongoing dialectical process, it gives a critical assessment of a range of theoretical approaches to the study of consumption and the possibilities these frameworks can offer.

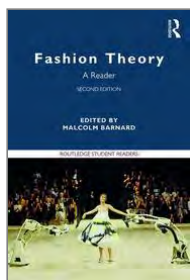
Routledge
October 2022 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12421-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12419-3 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22447-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124216

2ND EDITION

Fashion Theory

A Reader



Malcolm Barnard University of Loughborough, UK

Series: Routledge Student Readers

Bringing together the most influential and ground breaking writers on fashion and exposing the ideas and theories behind what they say, this unique collection of extracts and essays brings to light the presuppositions involved in the things we all think and say about fashion. This second edition of *Fashion Theory: A Reader* is a timeless and invaluable resource for both the general reader and undergraduate students across a range of disciplines including sociology, cultural studies and fashion studies.

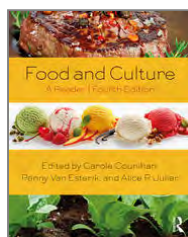
Routledge
August 2020 : 846pp
Pb: 978-1-138-29694-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-29693-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-09962-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296947

4TH EDITION

Food and Culture

A Reader



Edited by Alice Julier

This innovative and global best-seller helped establish food studies courses throughout the social sciences and humanities when it was first published in 1997. The fourth edition of *Food and Culture* contains favorite articles from earlier editions and several new pieces on food politics, globalism, agriculture, and race and gender identity.

Routledge
December 2018 : 564pp
Pb: 978-1-138-93058-2 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-93057-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-68034-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138930582

2ND EDITION

Freaks, Geeks, and Cool Kids

Teenagers in an Era of Consumerism, Standardized Tests, and Social Media



Murray Milner University of Virginia, USA

In *Freaks, Geeks, and Cool Kids*, Second Edition, award-winning sociologist Murray Milner tries to understand why teenagers behave the way they do. The first edition drew upon two years of intensive fieldwork in one high school and 300 written interviews about high schools across the country, where he argued that consumer culture greatly impacts the way our youth relate to one another and understand themselves and society. Milner now expands on that concept with a new year of fieldwork fifteen years after he began. He has uncovered in teens a move away from consumerism and towards the cultural capital of information in a time of social media and standardized tests.

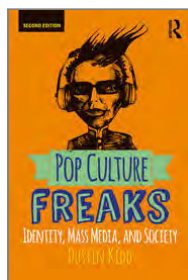
Routledge
September 2015 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-138-01344-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-01343-8 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-315-79513-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138013445

2ND EDITION

Pop Culture Freaks

Identity, Mass Media, and Society



Dustin Kidd

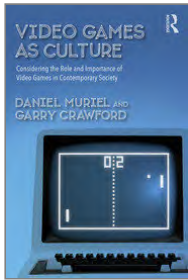
Pop Culture Freaks encourages students to develop further research questions and projects from the material. Both quantitative and qualitative analyses are brought to bear in Kidd's examination of the labor force for cultural production, the representations of identity in cultural objects, and the surprising differences in how various audiences consume and use mass culture in their everyday lives. This new, revised edition includes update examples and date to reflect a constantly changing pop culture landscape.

Routledge
July 2018 : 310pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35087-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49894-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-351-01539-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350875

Video Games as Culture

Considering the Role and Importance of Video Games in Contemporary Society



Daniel Muriel University of Salford, UK, **Garry Crawford** University of Salford, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

Video games are becoming an increasingly central part of our cultural lives, impacting on various aspects of everyday life such as our consumption, communities, and identity formation. Drawing on new and original empirical data - including interviews with gamers, as well as key representatives from the video game industry, media, education, and cultural sector - Video Games as Culture not only considers contemporary video game culture, but also explores how video games provide important insights into the modern nature of digital and participatory culture, patterns of consumption and identity formation, late-modernity and contemporary political rationalities.

Routledge

March 2018 : 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-65511-9 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-65510-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-62274-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655119

2ND EDITION

Death, Dying, and Bereavement in a Changing World



Alan R. Kemp

In this introductory text on thanatology, Alan Kemp continues the first edition's trajectory of taking on the central question of mortality: the centrality of death coupled with the denial of death in the human experience. Drawing from the work of Ernest Becker, *Death, Dying, and Bereavement in a Changing World* provides a multidisciplinary and multidimensional approach to the study of death, putting extra emphasis on the how death takes place in a rapidly changing world.

Routledge

November 2018 : 490pp

Pb: 978-1-138-30152-8 : **£94.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-30151-1 : **£205**

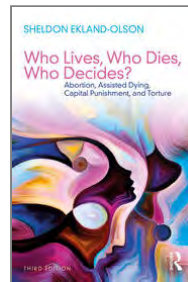
eBook: 978-0-203-73246-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301528

3RD EDITION

Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides?

Abortion, Assisted Dying, Capital Punishment, and Torture



Sheldon Ekland-Olson University of Texas at Austin, USA

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides? looks at several of the most contentious issues in many societies. The book asks, whose rights are protected? How do these rights and protections change over time, and who makes those decisions? This book explores the fundamentally sociological processes which underlie the quest for morality and justice in human societies. The author sheds light on the social movements and social processes at the root of these seemingly personal moral questions. The third edition contains a new chapter on torture entitled, "Taking Life and Inflicting Suffering."

Routledge

October 2017 : 496pp

Pb: 978-1-138-29624-4 : **£59.99**

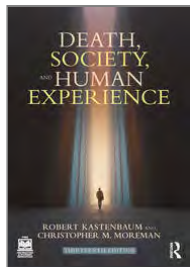
Hb: 978-1-138-29623-7 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-315-10012-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296244

13TH EDITION

Death, Society, and Human Experience



Robert Kastenbaum , Christopher M. Moreman

The thirteenth edition of *Death, Society, and Human Experience* provides a panoramic overview of the ways that we are touched by death and dying, both as individuals and as members of society. Originally written by Robert Kastenbaum, a renowned scholar who developed one of the world's first death education courses, Christopher M.

Moreman, who has worked in the field of death studies for almost two decades has updated this edition. In addition to infusing his close areas of focus, both in after life beliefs and experiences and how these might affect how people live their lives, he's weaved in new coverage of current affairs, including the impact of Covid-19 on experiences of death.

Routledge

March 2024 : 634pp

Pb: 978-1-032-02151-5 : **£145**

Hb: 978-1-032-02152-2 : **£230**

eBook: 978-1-003-18212-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021515

Dying in Old Age

U.S. Practice and Policy



Sara Moorman

Series: Society and Aging Series

Three-quarters of deaths in the U.S. today occur to people over the age of 65, following chronic illness. This new experience of 'predictable death' has important consequences for the ways in which societies structure their health care systems, laws, and labor markets. *Dying in Old Age: US Practice and Policy* applies a sociological lens to the end of life, exploring how macrosocial systems and social inequalities interact to affect individual experiences of death in the United States. This book will be of great interest to graduate and advanced undergraduate students in sociology, social work and public health, as well as scholars and policymakers in these areas.

Routledge

September 2020 : 206pp

Pb: 978-1-138-49693-4 : **£41.99**

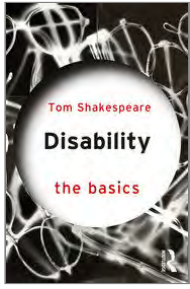
Hb: 978-1-138-49689-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-02018-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138496934

Disability

The Basics



Tom Shakespeare University of East Anglia, UK.

Series: The Basics

Disability: The Basics is an engaging and accessible introduction to disability which explores the broad historical, social, environmental, economic and legal factors which affect the experiences of those living with an impairment or illness in today's society. The book aims to provide readers with an understanding of the lived experiences of disabled people and highlight the problems and gaps that still exist in how society responds to the challenge of disability. This book is suitable for students of disability studies as well as students taking a disability module as part of a wider course within social work, health care, sociology, nursing, policy and media studies.

Routledge

August 2017 : 196pp

Pb: 978-1-138-65139-5 : **£23.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-65138-8 : **£105**

eBook: 978-1-315-62483-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138651395

5TH EDITION

The Disability Studies Reader



Edited by **Lennard J. Davis** University of Illinois, Chicago, USA

The fifth edition of the Disability Studies Reader addresses the post-identity theoretical landscape by emphasizing questions of interdependency and independence, the human-animal relationship, and issues around the construction or materiality of gender, the body, and sexuality. The collection addresses physical disabilities, but as always explores issues around pain, mental disability, and invisible disabilities as well. Featuring a new generation of scholars who are dealing with the most current issues, the fifth edition continues the Reader's tradition of remaining timely, urgent, and critical.

Routledge

October 2016 : 570pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93023-0 : **£80.99**

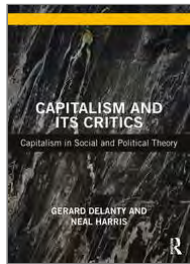
Hb: 978-1-138-93022-3 : **£200**

eBook: 978-1-315-68066-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138930230

Capitalism and its Critics

Capitalism in Social and Political Theory



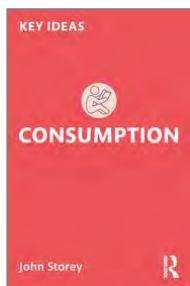
Gerard Delanty University of Sussex, UK, **Neal Harris**
Oxford Brookes University, UK

Capitalism and its Critics offers an accessible account of major theories of capitalism from the industrial revolution to the present day. The book provides a comprehensive account of the economic and social thought of key theorists from Adam Smith and Karl Marx to David Harvey and Thomas Piketty.

Routledge
December 2022 : 220pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49787-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49786-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-01767-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497870

Consumption



John Storey University of Sunderland, UK

Series: *Key Ideas*

This book provides a clear and wide-ranging overview of consumption as a sociological concept. Arguing that consumption is both an unavoidable part of life and an ongoing dialectical process, it gives a critical assessment of a range of theoretical approaches to the study of consumption and the possibilities these frameworks can offer.

Routledge
October 2022 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12421-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12419-3 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22447-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124216

2ND EDITION

Economic Sociology

An Introduction



Jeffrey K. Hass University of Richmond, USA

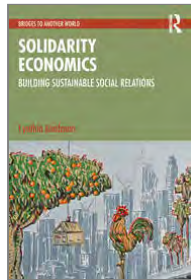
Economic Sociology, 2nd edition, shows how economies are more than supply-and-demand curves, individual profit motives, and efficient performance: they are forms of power and structure, grounded in institutions and culture. The volume addresses crucially important economic issues that touch our well-being and justice: the rise and structuring of capitalism; relations between states and economies; economic policies; economies and inequality; and organizations and corporations. Written in a clear and direct style, this textbook will appeal to students and scholars in economic sociology, sociology of work, economics, social policy, political economy and comparative sociology

Routledge
March 2020 : 270pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21765-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21764-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-43968-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217652

Solidarity Economics

Building Sustainable Social Relations



Cynthia Kaufman

Series: *Bridges to Another World*

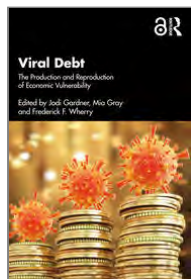
Solidarity Economics: Building Sustainable Social Relations lays out the landscape of these projects aimed at building a better world, and explores the institutional frameworks needed for them to expand. It asks broader questions about what is needed to help them build toward just and sustainable societies based on relations of solidarity. Drawing on indigenous economics and anti-capitalist theory, this book critiques the idea of an economy as something autonomous from the rest of society and helps us see practical pathways to building systems which ensure that everyone's needs are met.

Routledge
January 2026 : 162pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85305-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-86786-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-52917-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032853055

Viral Debt

The Production and Reproduction of Economic Vulnerability



Edited by **Jodi Gardner**, **Mia Gray**, **Frederick F. Wherry**

Challenging how social scientists, policymakers, legal scholars, and the public examine household debts and wellbeing, *Viral Debt* traces how debt moves within and across households to communities and institutions, with devastating effects. This volume offers urgent answers by drawing on quantitative data about household indebtedness, credit and debt policies, and local court actions, together with qualitative research.

Routledge
April 2026 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75883-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77141-0 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758831

6TH EDITION

Environment and Society

Human Perspectives on Environmental Issues



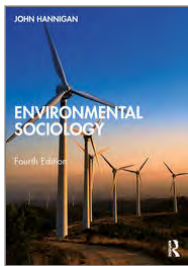
Pamela S. Tolbert Creighton University, USA, **Monica Snowden**

The 6th edition of *Environment and Society* continues to connect issues about human societies, ecological systems, and environments with data and perspectives from different fields. The text looks at the environment from a primarily sociological viewpoint and is designed for courses in Environmental Sociology and Environmental Issues in departments of Sociology, Environmental Studies, Anthropology, Political Science, and Human Geography. Clearly-defined terms and theories help quickly acquaint students from various backgrounds with the material.

Routledge
March 2017 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-138-20649-6 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-138-20648-9 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-46325-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206496

4TH EDITION

Environmental Sociology

John Hannigan University of Toronto, Canada

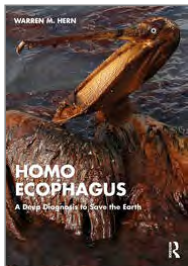
John Hannigan's definitive textbook offers a distinctive, balanced coverage of environmental issues, policies, and action. This revised fourth edition has been expanded and fully updated to explore contemporary developments and issues within global environmental sociology.

Routledge
September 2022 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-04559-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04558-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-19377-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045597

Homo Ecophagus

A Deep Diagnosis to Save the Earth



Warren M. Hern

World population trends often are passed over lightly in recent discussions of climate change. Warren Hern, M.D. and anthropologist, brings population back to the fore in his analysis of how population growth has already brought the human world to a point where human extinction is foreseeable. Identifying a "malignant ecopathological process," he documents a wide array of human systems activities that are subject to break down if current trends continue. Based on his decades of original research in rural Peru, and studies of African population growth, Hern uses systems analysis to unveil the many threatening processes of current human activities – and point to system-based solutions.

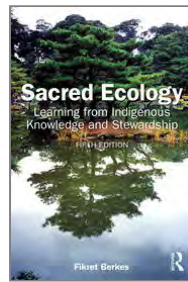
Routledge
September 2022 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32222-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32421-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31495-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322223

5TH EDITION

Sacred Ecology

Learning from Indigenous Knowledge and Stewardship



Fikret Berkes University of Manitoba, Canada

Sacred Ecology examines knowledge held by Indigenous peoples and local communities around the world and asks how we can learn from this body of knowledge and practice. Berkes explores the importance of Indigenous ways of knowing as a complement to ecology and environmental science, and its cultural and political significance for traditional peoples themselves. With updates of relevant web links and over 300 new references, the Fifth Edition provides increased voice for Indigenous authors and contains much new material, including a new chapter.

Routledge
March 2026 : 386pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70370-1 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75313-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47338-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032703701

4TH EDITION

Society and the Environment

Pragmatic Solutions to Ecological Issues



Michael S Carolan

The fourth edition of *Society and the Environment* centers its discussion on realistic solutions to the problems that persist and examines current controversies within a socio-organizational context, shifting focus away from simply explaining what is wrong with the world around us. Introducing this "pragmatic environmentalism," Carolan discusses the complex pressures and variables that exist where ecology and society collide with further attention given to the social phenomena and structural dynamics driving today's environmental problems, the book concludes with an important reflection on truly sustainable solutions and what constitutes meaningful social change.

Routledge
April 2024 : 362pp
Pb: 978-1-032-55671-0 : **£56.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-55670-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-43165-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556710

Sociology Saves the Planet

An Introduction to Socioecological Thinking and Practice



Thomas Macias

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

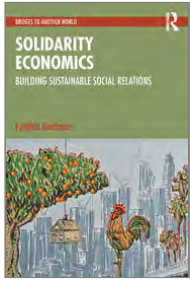
Given its focus on inequality and the constituent elements of the social world, sociology has often been accused of negligence regarding the urgency of the world's environmental crisis. *Sociology Saves the Planet* corrects this mis-perception by integrating the theme of environment and society to highlight the intrinsic value a sociological perspective brings to our understanding of the current ecological crisis. Highlighting how the environment and society are intrinsically linked, this book argues that environmental concerns need to be treated as a core concept in the study of sociology.

Routledge
December 2021 : 194pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62757-7 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62759-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-11066-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367627577

Solidarity Economics

Building Sustainable Social Relations



Cynthia Kaufman

Series: Bridges to Another World

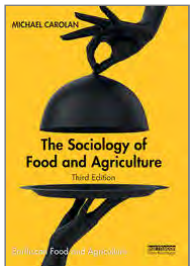
Solidarity Economics: Building Sustainable Social Relations lays out the landscape of these projects aimed at building a better world, and explores the institutional frameworks needed for them to expand. It asks broader questions about what is needed to help them build toward just and sustainable societies based on relations of solidarity. Drawing on indigenous economics and anti-capitalist theory, this book critiques the idea of an economy as something autonomous from the rest of society and helps us see practical pathways to building systems which ensure that everyone's needs are met.

Routledge
January 2026 : 162pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85305-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-86786-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-52917-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032853055

3RD EDITION

The Sociology of Food and Agriculture



Michael Carolan

Series: Earthscan Food and Agriculture

Thoroughly revised and updated, the third edition of The Sociology of Food and Agriculture provides a cutting-edge, comprehensive introduction to the study of food and society. This title is perfect for students of food studies, including food justice, food and nutrition security, sustainable diets and food sovereignty, environmental sociology, agriculture and cultural studies.

Routledge
September 2021 : 278pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68001-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-68002-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13378-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367680015

The World We Have Created

Climate, Democracy and Knowledge



Nico Stehr Zepplin University, Germany

Series: A New Order of Social Things

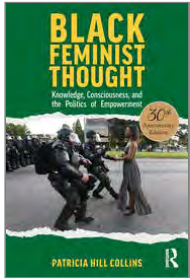
The World We Have Created: Climate, Democracy, and Knowledge details how the de-democratization of ecological decision-making favors models of authoritarian governance, as democratic values such as transparency, participation, and accountability are continually undermined. Offering a robust account of the responses to the climate crisis and the necessary social and political changes posed by the scientific consensus, this book analyses the growing discrepancy between scientific knowledge about the causes and consequences of climate change and the lack of political and social willingness to implement necessary measures.

Routledge
January 2026 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-041-15958-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-15961-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-68206-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041159582

Black Feminist Thought, 30th Anniversary Edition

Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment



Patricia Hill Collins University of Maryland, USA

In the first major update to this classic book in many years, Collins traces the history and contours of Black women's ideas and actions to argue that Black feminist thought is the discourse that fosters Black women's survival, persistence, and success against the odds. Through meticulous research that synthesizes the important intellectual work done by Black women, Collins's timely update demonstrates that Black women's ideas and actions are not marginal concerns but rather are central to the future of social justice within democratic societies.

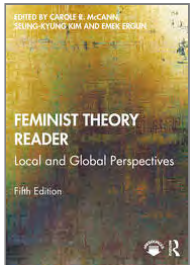
Routledge
May 2022 : 468pp
Pb: 978-1-032-15783-2 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15786-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24565-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032157832

5TH EDITION

Feminist Theory Reader

Local and Global Perspectives



Edited by **Carole McCann, Emek Ergun, Seung-kyung Kim**

The fifth edition of the Feminist Theory Reader assembles readings that present key aspects of the conversations within intersectional US and transnational feminisms and continues to challenge readers to rethink the ways in which gender and its multiple intersections are configured by complex, overlapping, and asymmetrical global-local configurations of power.

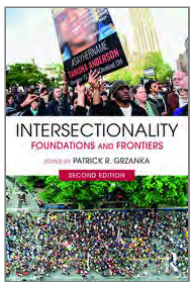
Routledge
September 2020 : 532pp
Pb: 978-0-367-43080-1 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-43079-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-00120-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430801

2ND EDITION

Intersectionality

Foundations and Frontiers



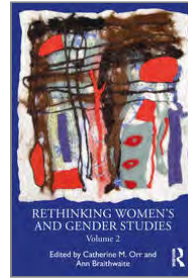
Edited by **Patrick R. Grzanka**

Intersectionality: A Foundations and Frontiers Reader is an accessible, primary-source driven exploration of intersectionality in sociology, women's and gender studies, and related fields. The book maps the origins of the concept, particularly in Black feminist thought, opens the discourse to challenges and applications across disciplines and outside academia, and explores the leading edges of scholarship to reveal important new directions for inquiry and activism.

Routledge
January 2019 : 444pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59716-7 : **£55.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597167

Rethinking Women's and Gender Studies Volume 2



Edited by **Catherine M. Orr, Ann Braithwaite** University of Prince Edward Island, Canada

The second volume of Rethinking Women's and Gender Studies addresses the complexities and inherent paradoxes of the expansive knowledge project known as Women's and Gender Studies for audiences both inside and adjacent to the field. The volume provides a perfect complement for Feminist Theory, Senior Capstone, and introductory graduate-level courses offered in Women's and Gender Studies and related fields.

Routledge
November 2023 : 384pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59369-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59376-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45442-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593692

Beauvoir and Politics

A Toolkit



Edited by **Liesbeth Schoonheim**, **Karen Vintges**

Beauvoir and Politics: A Toolkit brings together established and emerging scholars to apply her insights to gender studies, political philosophy, decolonisation, intellectual history, age theory, and critical phenomenology. The essays in this collection start from key concepts in Beauvoir's oeuvre and relate them to contemporary debates, asking how her notion of ambiguity speaks to decolonial freedom struggles; how myths inform our notions of collective, national identities; how masculinity and its violence has reached new levels with the emergence of 'Incels'.

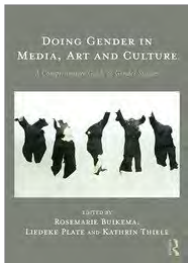
Routledge
October 2023 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-43191-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-43192-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-36608-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431918

2ND EDITION

Doing Gender in Media, Art and Culture

A Comprehensive Guide to Gender Studies



Edited by **Rosemarie Buikema** Utrecht University, The Netherlands, **Liedeke Plate** Radboud University, Netherlands, **Kathrin Thiele** Utrecht University, Netherlands

Doing Gender in Media, Art and Culture is a comprehensive gender studies textbook with an international focus and relevance across a broad range of academic disciplines. Covering an array of topics, theories and approaches to gender studies, it introduces students to the study of gender through geographically diverse case studies on different historical and contemporary figures.

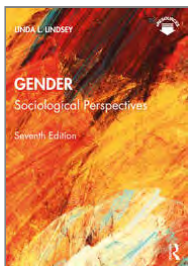
Routledge
October 2017 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28826-3 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28825-6 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-26802-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288263

7TH EDITION

Gender

Sociological Perspectives



Linda L. Lindsey

A landmark publication in the social sciences, Linda Lindsey's Gender is the most comprehensive textbook to explore gender sociologically, as a critical and fundamental dimension of a person's identity, interactions, development, and role and status in society. Ranging in scope from the everyday lived experiences of individuals to the complex patterns and structures of gender that are produced by institutions in our global society, the book reveals how understandings of gender vary across time and place and shift along the intersecting lines of race, ethnicity, culture, sexuality, class and religion.

Routledge
December 2020 : 784pp
Pb: 978-1-138-10369-6 : **£125**
Hb: 978-1-138-10368-9 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-315-10202-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103696

Gender Revolution

How Electoral Politics and #MeToo are Reshaping Everyday Life



Pamela Aronson, **Matthew R. Fleming**

Gender Revolution carefully examines the profound transformations happening in both public and private arenas of gender relations and draws critical attention to the simultaneous and potent challenges that have risen up in response. Combining analysis of political trends and social movements with intimate insight into personal views about gendered experiences and issues, this book reveals how movement ideas diffuse into broader culture and offers an essential study for readers keen to understand contemporary shifts in gender, society, and culture.

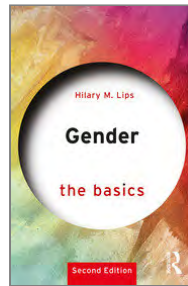
Routledge
October 2023 : 280pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12595-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12596-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22533-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032125954

2ND EDITION

Gender: The Basics

2nd edition



Hilary M. Lips Radford University, USA

Series: *The Basics*

Gender: The Basics (2nd Ed.) is an engaging introduction which examines the influence of cultural, historical, biological, psychological and economic forces on ways in which we have come to define and experience femininity and masculinity, and on the impact and importance of gender categories. Highlighting that there is far more to gender than biological sex, it examines theories and research about how and why gender categories and identities are developed and about how interpersonal and societal power relationships are gendered.

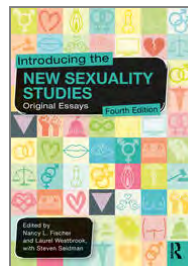
Routledge
August 2018 : 324pp
Pb: 978-1-138-03689-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-03688-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-17823-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036895

4TH EDITION

Introducing the New Sexuality Studies

Original Essays



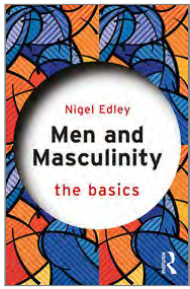
Edited by **Nancy L. Fischer** Augsburg College, USA, **Laurel Westbrook** Grand Valley State University, USA, **Steven Seidman** State University of New York at Albany, USA

Introducing the New Sexuality Studies: Original Essays is an innovative, reader-friendly collection of essays that introduces the field of sexuality studies to undergraduate students. Examining the social, cultural, and historical dimensions of sexuality, this collection is designed to serve as a comprehensive yet accessible textbook for sexuality courses at the undergraduate level. The fourth edition adds 51 new essays whilst retaining 33 of the most popular essays from previous editions.

Routledge
June 2022 : 820pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75641-3 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75640-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16332-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367756413

Men and Masculinity: The Basics



Nigel Edley Nottingham Trent University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Men and Masculinity: The Basics is an accessible introduction to the academic study of masculinity which outlines the key ideas and most pressing issues concerning in the field today. Providing students with a framework for understanding these issues, it explores the ways that Masculinity has been understood in Gender Studies and Gender Politics to date.

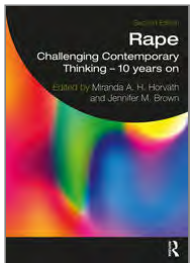
Routledge
May 2017 : 198pp
Pb: 978-1-138-79037-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-79036-0 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-315-76424-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138790377

2ND EDITION

Rape

Challenging Contemporary Thinking – 10 Years On



Edited by **Miranda A. H. Horvath** Miranda Horvath is a Professor at University of Suffolk, UK, **Jennifer Brown** Jennifer Brown is a Professor at London School of Economics

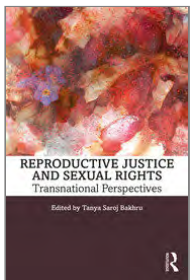
This book takes stock of current thinking and research about rape and the way it is handled in practice within the criminal justice system, as well as challenging some of the widely held but inaccurate beliefs about rape. This new edition incorporates old and new contexts where sexual exploitation takes place, identifying some knowledge gaps especially when considering voices of complainants/victims/survivors who are invisible or muted. Numerous new areas of research include the implications arising from #MeToo and Black Lives Matter movements, the limitations of our present criminal justice systems, and radical alternatives to closing the justice gap.

Routledge
August 2022 : 320pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75741-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75742-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16380-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367757410

Reproductive Justice and Sexual Rights

Transnational Perspectives



Edited by **Tanya Saroj Bakhru**

This book integrates the politics of sexual and reproductive rights from a transnational feminist perspective. Authors point to the continuing impacts of colonization on women's bodies and sexual and reproductive health; interactions between the state, the law, and sexual and reproductive rights; the ways in which migration shapes women's sexual and reproductive health experiences; and the engagement with transnational politics by women's health organizers. Case studies of Ireland, India, Senegal, Colombia, Mexico, Uganda, and the United States are set in a globalized context of women's rights today.

Routledge
May 2019 : 276pp
Pb: 978-1-138-29724-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-29723-4 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-09940-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297241

5TH EDITION

Sexuality



Jeffrey Weeks London South Bank University, UK

Series: *Key Ideas*

Sexuality is the fifth revised and up-dated edition of the classic text for understanding human sexuality. This new edition brings the arguments and evidence fully up to date, and explores their implication for many topical controversies, around LGBTQ+ rights, the trans experience and gender fluidity, same-sex marriage, sexual autonomy and consent, and the meanings of sexual choice.

Routledge
December 2022 : 218pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10534-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10532-1 : **£96.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-21575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032105345

The Transgender Studies Reader Remix



Edited by **Susan Stryker**, **Dylan McCarthy Blackston**

The Transgender Studies Reader Remix assembles 50 previously published articles to orient students and scholars alike to current directions in the fast-evolving interdisciplinary field of transgender studies. A handy overview for scholars, activists, and all those new to the field, this volume is also ideally suited for use as a textbook in undergraduate or graduate courses in gender studies.

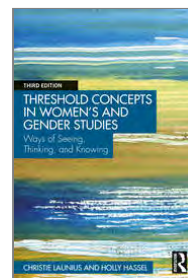
Routledge
July 2022 : 620pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06247-1 : **£62.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07272-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20625-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062471

3RD EDITION

Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies

Ways of Seeing, Thinking, and Knowing



Christie Launius University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, USA,
Holly Hassel University of Wisconsin, Marathon County, USA

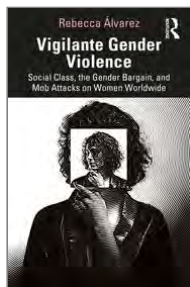
Threshold Concepts in Women's and Gender Studies: Ways of Seeing, Thinking, and Knowing is a textbook designed primarily for introduction to Women's and Gender Studies courses with the intent of providing both a skill- and concept-based foundation in the field.

Routledge
March 2022 : 290pp
Pb: 978-0-367-48623-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-48624-2 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-04198-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367486235

Vigilante Gender Violence

Social Class, the Gender Bargain, and Mob Attacks on Women Worldwide



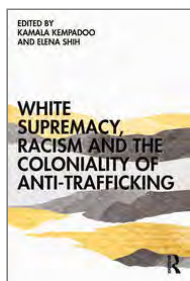
Rebecca Álvarez New Mexico Highlands University

Seen through independent case studies in different national settings, this book provides empirical evidence that demonstrates the existence of vigilante gender violence in times when societies are shifting from one phase to another and the social hierarchies present within are disrupted. With greater understanding of when and how to predict the occurrence of this phenomenon, the author posits notable ways to prevent it from happening altogether.

Routledge
September 2020 : 162pp
Pb: 978-0-367-24908-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-24907-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28506-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367249083

White Supremacy, Racism and the Coloniality of Anti-Trafficking



Edited by **Kamala Kempadoo , Elena Shih**

Combatting human trafficking involves ideas about unfreedoms, suffering, and rescue. Yet the discourse has a distinct racialized legacy that is lodged in fears about "white slavery," women in prostitution and migration, and the defilement of white womanhood by the criminal and racialized Other. This book centers the legacies of race and racism in contemporary anti-trafficking work. Contributors offer anti-racist scholarship that sheds light on past and present racial workings of anti-trafficking discourses and practices globally—and how these intersect with gender, citizenship, sexuality, caste, class formations, and the global political economy.

Routledge
September 2022 : 292pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75349-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75350-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16212-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367753498

Women and Inequality in the 21st Century



Edited by **Brittany Slatton , Carla Brailey**

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

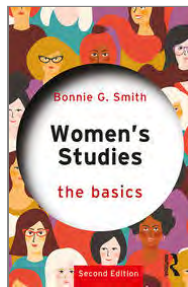
This book goes beyond previous studies by broadening and deepening the frame of social-structural obstructions to women's equality. It examines the continued inequities navigated by women occupying marginalized social positions within a "nexus of power relations." It addresses the experiences of immigrant women of color, aging women, normative gender constraints faced by lesbian and gender non-conforming individuals, religious constraints on women's sexual expression, and religious and ethnic barriers impeding access to equality for women worldwide. With study and discussion questions the book is ideal for courses in women's studies, gender and society, and social inequality.

Routledge
June 2019 : 388pp
Pb: 978-1-138-23978-4 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-23977-7 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-315-29497-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239784

2ND EDITION

Women's Studies: The Basics



Bonnie G. Smith Rutgers University, USA

Series: The Basics

Women's Studies: The Basics is an accessible introduction into the ever expanding and increasingly relevant field of studies focused on women globally. Tracing the history of the discipline from its origins, this text sets out the main agendas of women's studies and feminism, exploring the global development of the subject over time, and highlighting its relevance in the contemporary world.

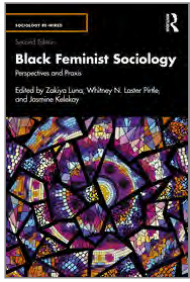
Routledge
March 2019 : 206pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49593-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49591-3 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-351-02298-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138495937

2ND EDITION

Black Feminist Sociology

Perspectives and Praxis



Edited by **Zakiya Luna** University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, **Whitney Pirtle** University of California, Merced, USA, **Jasmine Kelekay**

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

This new edition of Black Feminist Sociology offers revised and updated chapters on the history, contours, and prospects of the Black feminist tradition in sociology. The book highlights the dynamism of BFS so future generations of scholars can expand upon and beyond the book's key themes. This new edition will be an essential and valuable resource for students and instructors in introductory and intermediate courses in sociology, social theory, race and ethnic studies, Black studies, feminist and womanist studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge

May 2026 : 358pp

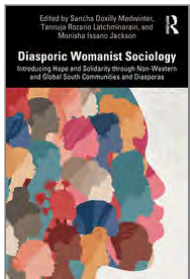
Pb: 978-1-041-01612-0 : £39.99

Hb: 978-1-041-01614-4 : £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041016120

Diasporic Womanist Sociology

Introducing Hope and Solidarity through Non-Western and Global South Communities and Diasporas



Edited by **Sancha Doxilly Medwiter**, **Tannuja Rozario** **Latchminarain**, **Monisha Issano Jackson**

Introducing and engaging with womanist frameworks to center the lives of Global South women who live under colonial oppressions, this collection centers the consciousness, spirituality, philosophy, wisdom, community institutions, and ecologies found in a variety of Global South regions and diasporas. Diasporic Womanist Sociology offers a decolonial approach to critical research, interpretive frameworks, pedagogy, mentorship, activism, and building academia-community collectives of solidarity, presenting womanism as a practical framework for personal and professional development for sociologists and scholars in other fields.

Routledge

May 2026 : 256pp

Pb: 978-1-032-46470-1 : £39.99

Hb: 978-1-032-46472-5 : £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032464701

Class



Nick Stevenson University of Nottingham, UK

Series: Key Ideas

This accessible introductory text offers an engaging and thought-provoking discussion of class in relation to several cultural, sociological and political schools of thought and draws upon the works of a broad range of key theorists as well as contemporary thinkers to restate the ongoing importance of class as a sociological concept.

Routledge
May 2023 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-032-18045-8 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18044-1 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-25260-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032180458

Contemporary Social Problems in the UK

A Comprehensive Overview



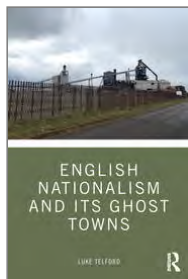
Edited by Selwyn Stanley Edge Hill University, UK

Explores a wide range of social problems in the UK using a range of psychosocial theories to generate an understanding of various causal factors and to examine the linkages between different social problems. Government policy and legislation, remedial measures, preventive approaches, and strategies of intervention are also considered. Each accessible chapter deals with a particular social problem and has been penned by an expert in that topic. The end-of-chapter content includes supplementary reading, useful topic related websites besides a quiz and individual/group activities to generate discussion and stimulate learning.

Routledge
September 2022 : 306pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76422-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-76420-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16688-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764227

English Nationalism and its Ghost Towns



Luke Telford

English Nationalism and its Ghost Towns utilises on-the-ground research with working class individuals in a Leave voting locale in Britain, exploring their discontent with politicians, the Labour Party, the European Union, immigration, refugees and the prolonged calls for a second referendum. It situates this sentiment towards society and politics within the decline of the post-war era and the loss of well-paid industrial jobs, increase in non-unionised service employment and the hollowing out of community spirit.

Routledge
May 2022 : 166pp
Pb: 978-1-032-05671-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05672-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-19866-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056715

Inequality in a Context of Climate Crisis after COVID

A Complex Realist Approach



David Byrne University of Durham, UK

Series: Complexity in Social Science

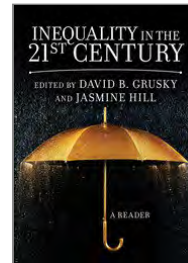
Inequality in a Context of Climate Crisis after COVID uses a complex realist approach to examine the crisis of three interconnected problems: economic inequality, climate change, and the COVID-19 pandemic. Contributing to our thinking about dynamic social systems, this text deploys complex realism to understand our trajectory towards increasing inequality. This book will be of interest to students and scholars across the social sciences, in particular to those studying social inequality, climate change, heterodox economics, complex systems, and Master's students in programmes with an applied focus.

Routledge
June 2021 : 228pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46477-6 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46474-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02897-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367464776

Inequality in the 21st Century

A Reader



Edited by David Grusky, Jasmine Hill

In this new collection, David B. Grusky and Jasmine Hill present readings that lay bare the main changes in play, what's driving these changes, and what might be done to reverse them. This reader delivers the latest and most influential contributions on economic inequality, social mobility, educational inequality, racial and ethnic relations, and gender inequality. The resulting collection is pitch-perfect introduction for undergraduates or anyone interested in learning why we're entering a new era of inequality and what can be done to change the tide.

Routledge
March 2017 : 506pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35064-6 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-31624-2 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-429-49982-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350646

3RD EDITION

Middle Class Meltdown in America

Causes, Consequences, and Remedies



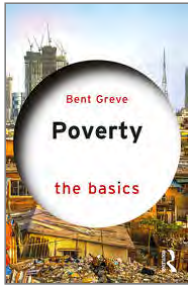
Kevin Leicht University of Iowa, **Scott Fitzgerald** University of North Carolina, Charlotte

The new edition of Middle-Class Meltdown in America: Causes, Consequences, and Remedies tells the story of the struggling American middle class by weaving together sociological and economical research, personalized portraits and examples, and a profusion of current data illustrating significant social, economic, and political trends. The authors extend their analysis to include the COVID-19 pandemic, a focus on the effect of race and ethnicity, as well as the ever-increasing costs of housing, health care, and education.

Routledge
August 2022 : 203pp
Pb: 978-0-367-45911-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-47840-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-03681-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367459116

Poverty



Bent Greve

Series: The Basics

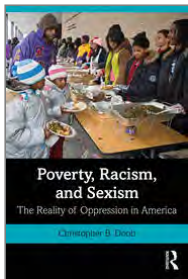
Poverty has dire consequences on the ability to fulfil one's aspirations for life. Poverty has strong implications for social cohesion and societies abilities to function in harmonious ways. *Poverty: The Basics* will present the readers with the core concepts, latest development and knowledge about policies that work to eliminate absolute poverty. Supporting theory with examples and case studies from a variety of contexts, suggestions for further reading, and a detailed glossary, this text is an essential read for anyone approaching the study of poverty for the first time.

Routledge
October 2019 : 130pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27636-2 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-27634-8 : **£105**
eBook: 978-0-429-29700-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367276362

Poverty, Racism, and Sexism

The Reality of Oppression in America



Christopher B. Doob Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Exploring the structural causes and consequences of inequalities based on a person's race, class, and gender, *Poverty, Racism & Sexism: The Reality of Oppression in America* concentrates on this formidable set of disadvantages, demonstrating how Americans are adversely affected by just one or a combination of three social factors.

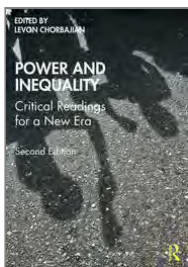
Routledge
May 2021 : 200pp
Pb: 978-0-367-67268-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67267-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13055-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367672683

2ND EDITION

Power and Inequality

Critical Readings for a New Era



Edited by **Levon Chorbajian** University of Massachusetts, USA

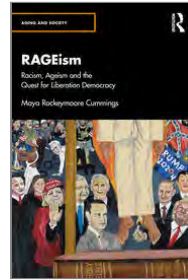
Successfully bringing together accessible readings that cover the broad range of issues of importance to those studying politics and society, this new edition provides a unique mix of theoretical and empirical pieces, such as state and electoral politics, that address both classic issues in political sociology as well as more recent developments, such as globalization. With strong integration of race and gender throughout, this collection offers a coherent analysis of power that reflects the contributions of a variety of critical perspectives, including Marxism, feminism, critical race theory, postmodernism, and power structure theory.

Routledge
May 2021 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-138-70709-2 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-70708-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-315-20151-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707092

RAGEism

Racism, Ageism and the Quest for Liberation Democracy



Maya Rockey Moore Cummings

In *RAGEism*, Dr. Maya Rockey Moore Cummings reveals the hidden architecture of systemic injustice that has shaped American policy for generations. Coining the term "Rageism" to describe how racism and ageism intersect, she exposes the deliberate policy choices that disadvantage African Americans, Latinos, Native Americans, and marginalized Asian communities throughout their entire lives. Drawing on her experience as a Congressional staffer, policy strategist, and advocate, she weaves compelling case studies with personal insights to show why these aren't just "other people's problems" – they threaten the foundations of American democracy itself.

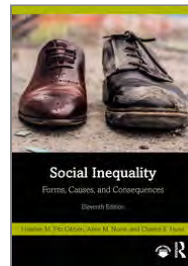
Routledge
May 2026 : 498pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51436-5 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-08285-9 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514365

11TH EDITION

Social Inequality

Forms, Causes, and Consequences



Heather Fitz Gibbon, Anne Nurse, Charles Hurst College of Wooster, USA, **Charles Hurst**

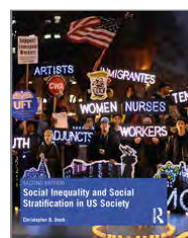
The eleventh edition of *Social Inequality: Forms, Causes, and Consequences* is an introduction to the study of social inequality. Fully updated statistics and examples convey the pervasiveness and extent of social inequality in the United States. The authors use an intersectional perspective to show how inequality occurs, how it affects all of us, and what is being done about it.

Routledge
September 2022 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02737-1 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02739-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-18496-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027371

2ND EDITION

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society



Christopher B. Doob Southern Connecticut State University, USA

Social Inequality and Social Stratification in US Society uses a historical and conceptual framework to explain social stratification and social inequality. The historical scope gives context to each issue discussed and allows the reader to understand how each topic has evolved over the course of American history. The authors use qualitative data to help explain socioeconomic issues and connect related topics. Each chapter examines major concepts, so readers can see how an individual's success in stratified settings often relies heavily on their access to valued resources—types of capital which involve finances, schooling, social networking, and cultural competence.

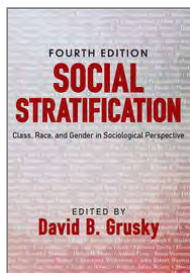
Routledge
May 2019 : 498pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23342-6 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23329-7 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-27933-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367233426

4TH EDITION

Social Stratification

Class, Race, and Gender in Sociological Perspective



David B. Grusky

With income inequality on the rise and the ongoing economic downturn, the causes, consequences, and politics of inequality are undergoing a fundamental transformation. Updated and highly accessible, the fourth edition of *Social Stratification* provides a refreshing take on existing theories, incorporates the latest data, and lends new perspectives to classic debates. The fourth edition includes fifty new or updated readings and a new streamlined organization that allows the evolution of stratification scholarship to unfold in a systematic fashion.

Routledge
January 2014 : 1196pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34671-7 : **£99.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-31949-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-49464-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813346717

The New Systems Reader

Alternatives to a Failed Economy



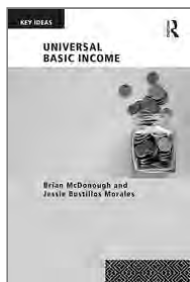
Edited by **James Gustave Speth** Senior Fellow and co-chair of the Next System Project at the Democracy Collaborative, **Kathleen Courrier**

Our time is one of crisis and an uncertain future. In the face of climate catastrophe, insurgent populism, deepening inequality, and the decay of institutional legitimacy, confidence in the current system of capitalism is at a historic low, especially among the rising generations. Truly addressing the problems of the 21st century requires going beyond small tweaks to business as usual – it requires "changing the system." But what does this mean? And what would it entail? This Reader highlights some of the most promising answers to these questions, offering the ideas of key thinkers and activists. This provocative book provides an essential conversation about the future we want.

Routledge
October 2020 : 510pp
Pb: 978-0-367-31339-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-31338-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-367-31340-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313395

Universal Basic Income



Brian McDonough, **Jessie Bustillos Morales** London Metropolitan University, UK

Series: Key Ideas

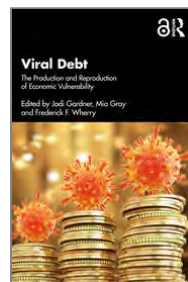
Universal basic income is a controversial policy which is causing a stir amongst academics, politicians, journalists and policy makers all over the world. The idea of receiving 'money for nothing', with no strings attached, has for a long time appeared a crazy or radical proposal. But today, this policy is being put into practice. With more and more trials and experiments taking place in different countries, this book provides both the theory and context for making sense of different basic income approaches, examining how the policy can be best implemented. This book is an essential resource for anyone who wishes to get to grips with universal basic income.

Routledge
December 2019 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-47630-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-47627-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-10613-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138476301

Viral Debt

The Production and Reproduction of Economic Vulnerability



Edited by **Jodi Gardner**, **Mia Gray**, **Frederick F. Wherry**

Challenging how social scientists, policymakers, legal scholars, and the public examine household debts and wellbeing, *Viral Debt* traces how debt moves within and across households to communities and institutions, with devastating effects. This volume offers urgent answers by drawing on quantitative data about household indebtedness, credit and debt policies, and local court actions, together with qualitative research.

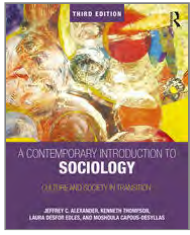
Routledge
April 2026 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75883-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77141-0 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758831

3RD EDITION

A Contemporary Introduction to Sociology

Culture and Society in Transition



Jeffrey Alexander Yale University, USA, **Jeffrey C. Alexander**, **Kenneth Thompson**, **Laura Desfor Edles**, **Moshoula Capous-Desyllas**

The influential authors significantly update their popular introductory text that invites students to reflect on their lives in the context of the combustible leap from modern to postmodern life. They authors show how culture is central to understanding many world problems as they challenge readers to confront the problems and possibilities of an era in which the futures of the physical and social environments seem uncertain. As culture rapidly changes in the 21st century, the authors have successfully incorporated these nuances with many important updates on Black Lives Matter, populist politics, ISIS, new social media, trans identities, and more.

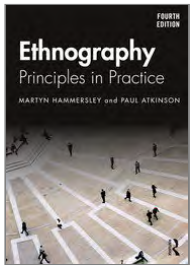
Routledge
November 2017 : 650pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28204-9 : **£140**
Hb: 978-1-138-28203-2 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-003-41973-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282049

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK, **Paul Atkinson** Cardiff University, UK

This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Flying Aeroplanes and Other Sociological Tales

An Introduction to Sociology and Research Methods



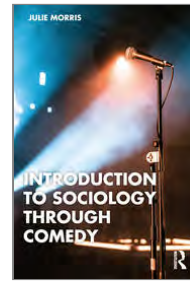
Brian McDonough London Metropolitan University, UK

Flying Aeroplanes and other Sociological Tales is designed to introduce students to sociology and sociological research. Using a narrative approach to learning, the book draws on a range of real world examples, used to explore a range of issues encountered whilst doing sociological research. By focussing on the practicalities of using the methods first and learning the concepts and theories later, the story-telling approach is a unique way of engaging students. This will be the first textbook to apply this learning technique to the classical concepts and dilemmas of sociology.

Routledge
December 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55428-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55427-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14889-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554283

Introduction to Sociology Through Comedy



Julie Morris

Introduction to Sociology Through Comedy teaches foundational sociological concepts using comedy, first considering the history of sociology before employing examples from comedians – including standalone comedy bits, sketches, characters, and scenes – to illustrate a specific theory, concept, or social phenomenon. The profession of comedy is then used as a case study for the application of sociological concepts, such as impression management, social stratification, racial segregation, deviance, and stigma, allowing readers to gain familiarity with the concept while simultaneously practicing its application.

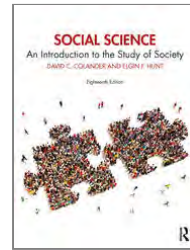
Routledge
May 2024 : 312pp
Pb: 978-1-032-64438-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74506-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-46953-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644387

18TH EDITION

Social Science

An Introduction to the Study of Society



David Colander, **Elgin Hunt**

Now in its 18th edition, Social Science: An Introduction to the Study of Society approaches its study from a common sense perspective, rather than a formalistic perspective more common in social science texts. Readers will see how seemingly diverse disciplines intermingle and connect to one another. The goal of the book is to teach students critical thinking and problem-solving skills that will allow them to approach social issues in an objective and informed way.

Routledge
May 2022 : 460pp
Pb: 978-1-032-15074-1 : **£155**
Hb: 978-1-032-15077-2 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-003-24239-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032150741

4TH EDITION

Social Sciences

The Big Issues



Kath Woodward

Fully revised and updated, the fourth edition of Social Sciences: The Big Issues explores key debates about how we live our personal, domestic, and emotional lives at a time of enormous, previously-unimaginable change and disruption, including a pandemic that locked down households and economies. This edition explores how big issues and social forces intersect to create both change and evidence of continuity, especially of social inequalities. It provides a clear, accessible introduction to the ideas and approaches of the social sciences across a range of disciplines, including sociology, psychology, and politics.

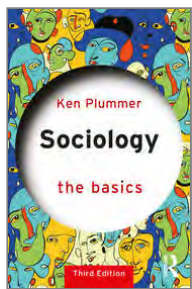
Routledge
December 2021 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52227-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-52237-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-05707-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367522278

3RD EDITION

Sociology

The Basics

**Ken Plummer** University of Essex, UKSeries: *The Basics*

A lively, accessible and comprehensive introduction to the diverse ways of thinking about social life, *Sociology: The Basics* has been translated into six languages. In this thoroughly revised and updated Third edition the reader is encouraged to think critically about the structures, meanings, histories and cultures found in the rapidly changing world we live in. With tasks to stimulate the sociological mind and suggestions for further reading both within the text and on an accompanying website, this book is essential reading for all those studying sociology and those with an interest in how the modern world works.

Routledge

September 2021 : 302pp

Pb: 978-0-367-74524-0 : **£23.99**Hb: 978-0-367-74523-3 : **£105**

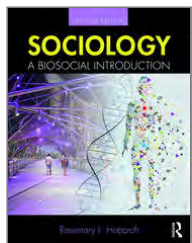
eBook: 978-1-003-15831-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745240

2ND EDITION

Sociology

A Biosocial Introduction

**Rosemary L. Hopcroft**

In an era of human genome research, environmental challenges, new reproductive technologies, and more, students can benefit from an introductory sociology text that is a biologically informed. This freshly updated second edition integrates mainstream sociological research in all areas of sociology with a scientifically-informed model of an evolved, biological human actor. This text allows students to better understand their emotional, social, and institutional worlds. It also illustrates how biological understanding naturally enhances the sociological approach. Tables, Figures, Photos, and the author's concise and remarkably lively style make this a truly enjoyable book to read and teach.

Routledge

December 2018 : 390pp

Pb: 978-1-138-04968-0 : **£86.99**Hb: 978-1-138-04093-9 : **£195**

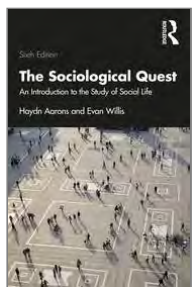
eBook: 978-1-315-16944-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049680

6TH EDITION

The Sociological Quest

An Introduction to the Study of Social Life

**Haydn Aarons** Australian Catholic University, Australia,
Evan Willis

Starting sociology can be daunting. This user-friendly introduction takes the reader on a quest towards a sociological understanding of the world we live in. Using contemporary examples, *The Sociological Quest* asks what is distinctive about the way sociologists view society. Haydn Aarons and Evan Willis show that they are concerned with the relationships between the individual and society, and that a sociological analysis involves an approach which is historical, cultural, structural, and critical.

Routledge

October 2022 : 188pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32709-9 : **£29.99**Hb: 978-1-032-32708-2 : **£96.99**

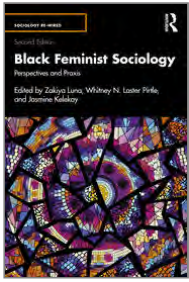
eBook: 978-1-003-31632-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327099

2ND EDITION

Black Feminist Sociology

Perspectives and Praxis



Edited by **Zakiya Luna** University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, **Whitney Pirtle** University of California, Merced, USA, **Jasmine Kelekay**

Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

This new edition of Black Feminist Sociology offers revised and updated chapters on the history, contours, and prospects of the Black feminist tradition in sociology. The book highlights the dynamism of BFS so future generations of scholars can expand upon and beyond the book's key themes. This new edition will be an essential and valuable resource for students and instructors in introductory and intermediate courses in sociology, social theory, race and ethnic studies, Black studies, feminist and womanist studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge

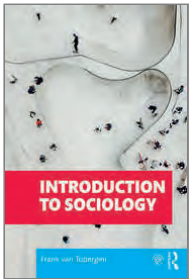
May 2026 : 358pp

Pb: 978-1-041-01612-0 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-01614-4 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041016120

Introduction to Sociology



Frank van Tubergen Utrecht University, Netherlands

This textbook presents in a highly accessible and engaging way key knowledge in sociology, introducing students to core concepts, theories, perspectives, methods and findings. Furthermore, it helps students learning to think like a sociologist. It offers students a 'sociological toolkit', a set of useful insights, tools and principles, which will enable them to do research like a sociologist themselves. Being able to think like a sociologist helps students to analyze any sociological topic and any contemporary social problem - even those with which one is yet unfamiliar.

Routledge

March 2020 : 528pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35385-0 : **£40.99**

Hb: 978-0-815-35384-3 : **£155**

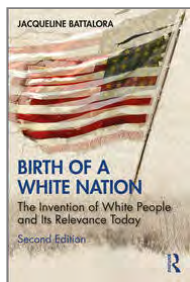
eBook: 978-1-351-13495-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353850

2ND EDITION

Birth of a White Nation

The Invention of White People and Its Relevance Today



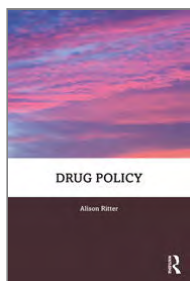
Jacqueline Battalora

Birth of A White Nation (2nd edition) examines the social construction of race through the invention of white people. Surveying colonial North American law and history, the book interrogates the origins of racial inequality and injustice in American society, and details how the invention still serves to protect the ruling elite to the present day.

Routledge
May 2021 : 128pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51732-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51733-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-05498-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517328

Drug Policy



Alison Ritter UNSW Sydney, Australia

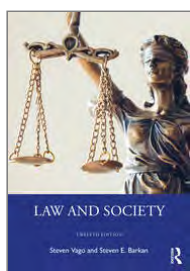
Taking a multidisciplinary perspective (including public health, sociology, criminology, and political science amongst others), and using examples from across the globe, this book provides a detailed understanding of the complex and contested nature of drug policy, drug policy making and the theoretical perspectives that inform the study of drug policy. It draws on four different theoretical perspectives: evidence-informed policy, policy process theories, democratic theory, and post-structural policy analysis. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of drug policy from a number of disciplines, including public health, sociology, criminology and political science.

Routledge
November 2021 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12427-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12426-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22450-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124278

12TH EDITION

Law and Society



Steven Vago , Steven E. Barkan

This twelfth edition continues to preserve Professor Vago's voice, while Steven E. Barkan's use of chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, key terms, and additional readings maintains the text's accessibility for today's readers. The book's foundational approach is brought fully up-to-date with current events and new studies throughout that illustrate how legal forces shape and influence society, and vice versa.

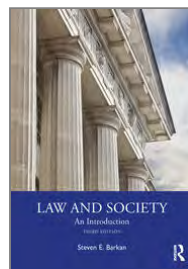
Routledge
April 2021 : 312pp
Pb: 978-0-367-90401-2 : **£140**
Hb: 978-0-367-90403-6 : **£345**
eBook: 978-1-003-02419-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367904012

3RD EDITION

Law and Society

An Introduction



Steven E. Barkan University of Maine

The new edition of Law and Society provides a clear, balanced, and comprehensive introduction to the sociological study of law, equipping students with a fundamental historical and theoretical framework to view, discuss, and analyze the social nature of the law and the reciprocal relationship between law and society. The third edition is thoroughly updated to reflect the latest perspectives and sociological research pertaining to the law, with new references and many contemporary examples of law and society issues found in newsworthy events. Its excellent and engaging introduction to the field is ideal for advanced undergraduate courses in Law and Society and Introduction to Law.

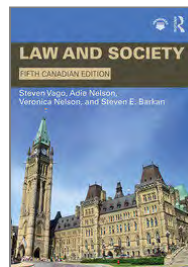
Routledge
July 2023 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26481-3 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-26482-0 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-28848-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264813

5TH EDITION

Law and Society

Canadian Edition



Steven Vago , Adie Nelson , Veronica Nelson , Steven E. Barkan University of Maine

Law and Society provides a balanced and comprehensive analysis of the interplay between law and society using both Canadian and international examples. This edition includes an expanded discussion of the law and First Nations people, LGBTQ2S persons and persons with disabilities, and a new section on civil procedures. Each chapter is structured similarly, with an outline, learning objectives, key terms, chapter summaries, critical thinking questions and an array of additional resources.

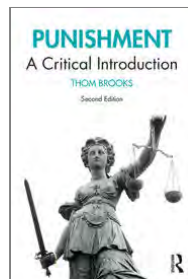
Routledge
September 2017 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-138-21581-8 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-21591-7 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-44312-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215818

2ND EDITION

Punishment

A Critical Introduction



Thom Brooks University of Durham, UK

Punishment is a critical introduction to the philosophy of punishment, offering a new and refreshing approach that will benefit readers of all backgrounds and interests. This second edition has extensive revisions and updates to all chapters, including an all-new chapter on the unified theory substantively redrafted and new chapters on cyber-crimes and social media as well as corporate crimes. Punishment is essential reading for undergraduate and graduate students in philosophy, criminal justice, criminology, justice studies, law, political science and sociology.

Routledge
March 2021 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-69466-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-69465-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-52777-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138694668

Breaking Apart Intimate Partner Violence and Abuse



Shondrah Tarrezz Nash , Lisa Michele Shannon ,
Monica Himes , Lynn Geurin

Breaking Apart Intimate Partner Violence and Abuse provides a thorough examination of intimate partner violence and abuse, encompassing the nature, incurring factors, and the impact of its presence in interpersonal relationships. By assessing and exploring the forms, causes, prevalence, and consequences of intimate partner violence and abuse among different groups, the authors address the topic with important nuance and scope. Combined with their evidence-based recommendations to address the problem, the book offers valuable insight for students, researchers and practitioners in the fields of domestic and family abuse and intimate partner violence.

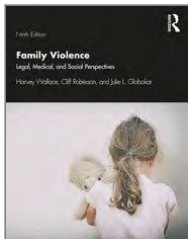
Routledge
July 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01063-2 : £41.99
Hb: 978-1-032-01064-9 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-17696-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032010632

9TH EDITION

Family Violence

Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives



Harvey Wallace , Cliff Roberson , Julie Globokar

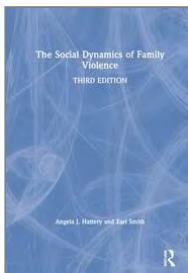
Family Violence: Legal, Medical, and Social Perspectives examines the entire spectrum of family violence, focusing on social processes and social relationships.

Routledge
June 2019 : 570pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36334-2 : £140
Hb: 978-1-138-36333-5 : £235
eBook: 978-0-429-43166-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138363342

3RD EDITION

The Social Dynamics of Family Violence



Angela J. Hattery University of Delaware, USA, Earl
Smith University of Delaware, USA

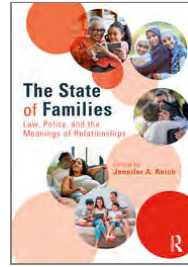
The Social Dynamics of Family Violence explores family violence throughout the life course, from child abuse and neglect to intimate partner violence and elder abuse. Paying special attention to the social character and institutional causes of family violence, Hattery and Smith ask students to consider how social inequality, especially gender inequality, contributes to tensions and explosive tendencies in family settings. Students learn about individual preventative measures and are also invited to question the justice of our current social structure, with implications for social policy and reorganization.

Routledge
September 2019 : 534pp
Pb: 978-1-138-32605-7 : £66.99
Hb: 978-1-138-32604-0 : £170
eBook: 978-0-429-45008-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326057

The State of Families

Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships



Edited by Jennifer Reich University of Denver, USA

The State of Families: Law, Policy, and the Meanings of Relationships collects essential readings on the family to examine the multiple forms of contemporary families, the many issues facing families, the policies that regulate families, and how families—and family life—have become politicized.

Routledge
December 2020 : 462pp
Pb: 978-0-367-02776-6 : £59.99
Hb: 978-0-367-02772-8 : £155
eBook: 978-0-429-39786-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367027766

Birth and Death

Experience, Ethics, Politics



Kath Woodward, Sophie Woodward

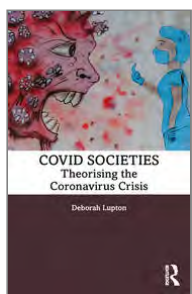
Usually conceived in opposition to each other – birth as a hopeful beginning, death as an ending – this book brings them into dialogue with each other to argue that both are central to our experiences of being in the world and part of living. Of interest to academics and students in the fields of feminism, phenomenology and the life course, the book will also be of relevance to policy makers in the areas of birth activism and end of life care. Drawing from personal stories and everyday life and publicly contested examples the book will also be of interest to a more general readership as it engages with questions we all at some point will grapple with.

Routledge
December 2019 : 154pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38068-9 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-38067-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-21263-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380689

COVID Societies

Theorising the Coronavirus Crisis



Deborah Lupton UNSW, Sydney

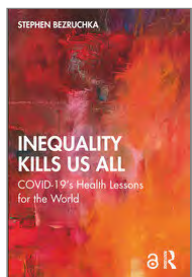
COVID Societies presents a compelling and accessible overview of key sociocultural theories that can help us make sense of the diverse, dynamic and complex elements of the COVID crisis. These include discussions of the political economy perspective; biopolitics; risk society and cultures; gender and queer theory; and more-than-human theory. The book provides insights into everyday life around the world as people battled with containing the pandemic and explores the broader historical, social, cultural and political contexts in which these responses have developed.

Routledge
April 2022 : 166pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06056-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-06055-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20051-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032060569

Inequality Kills Us All

COVID-19's Health Lessons for the World



Stephen Bezručka

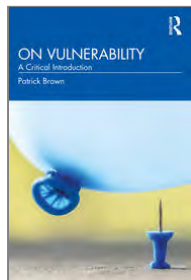
Since the pandemic, the lifespan of the average American has dropped by nearly two years – an unprecedented decline unseen since World War II. But even before Covid-19, U.S. health steadily declined relative to other countries. The complex answer to why the U.S. does so poorly in health measures has at its base one pervasive issue: the U.S. has by far the highest levels of inequality of all the rich countries. Inequality Kills Us All details how economic and social inequality leads to poorer health and higher mortality, and how living in a society with entrenched hierarchies increases the negative effects of illnesses for everyone.

Routledge
November 2022 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-27839-1 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32621-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-31588-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278391

On Vulnerability

A Critical Introduction



Patrick Brown

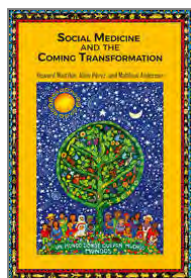
On Vulnerability maps out an array of perspectives for critically examining the nature of vulnerability, its unequal patterning across different social groups, alongside the everyday social processes which make us vulnerable – interactions, identity and group dynamics. Each chapter provides the reader with a sensitising framework for navigating and questioning what it means to be vulnerable or how people cope amid vulnerability. This book is designed to equip undergraduate and post-graduate students and researchers across the social, health and human sciences, aiding their students on the experiences and structures of vulnerability in our social world.

Routledge
July 2021 : 200pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36661-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36660-5 : **£165**
eBook: 978-0-429-34774-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366612

Social Medicine and the Coming Transformation

Howard Waitzkin, Alina Pérez, Matt Anderson



Students, teachers, practitioners and policy advocates will value this textbook of social medicine, which goes beyond the usual approaches of texts in public health, medical sociology and health policy. The authors use examples to show how principles based on solidarity and mutual aid have enabled people to construct health-promoting social conditions, enhancing the understanding of promoting health through social and individual means; the micro-politics of medical encounters; the social origins and determinants of illness; the influences of race, class, gender, and ethnicity; health praxis, reform, and sociomedical activism; COVID-19 and the worldwide uprisings against racism.

Routledge
December 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-68598-7 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-68597-0 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-315-54289-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685987

Sociological Theories of Health and Illness

William C Cockerham



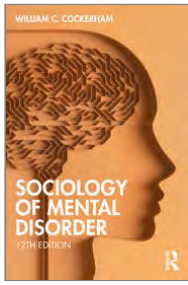
This book explains the evolution of theory in medical sociology beginning with the field's origins in medicine to its present-day standing as a major sociological subdiscipline. Sociological theory has an especially important role because it distinguishes medical sociology from virtually all other scientific fields engaged in the study of health and illness. Cockerham focuses on commonly used theories, illustrating their utility in current empirical research. Beginning with classical theory (Marx, Weber, Durkheim) and the neglected founders, along with symbolic interaction and labeling theory, poststructuralism and postmodernism, emphasis is placed on current theories used today.

Routledge
July 2020 : 350pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46908-5 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46910-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-04616-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367469085

12TH EDITION

Sociology of Mental Disorder



William C. Cockerham University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA

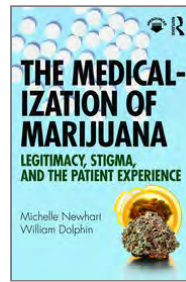
The twelfth edition of the *Sociology of Mental Disorder* presents the major issues and research findings on the influence of race, social class, gender, and age on the incidence and prevalence of mental disorder. The text also examines the institutions that help those with mental disorders, mental health law, and public policy.

Routledge
May 2024 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52604-1 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52644-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40765-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032526041

The Medicalization of Marijuana

Legitimacy, Stigma, and the Patient Experience



Michelle Newhart, William Dolphin

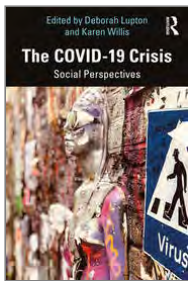
This book takes the first comprehensive look at how patients negotiate incomplete medicalization and what their experiences reveal about our relationship with this controversial plant as it is incorporated into biomedicine. The authors draw upon a qualitative study of patients at midlife to challenge ideas about drug use and reveal how incomplete medicalization creates dilemmas for individuals caught between the competing logics of institutions and individuals.

Routledge
September 2018 : 302pp
Pb: 978-1-138-32088-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-32087-1 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-429-45046-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138320888

The COVID-19 Crisis

Social Perspectives



Edited by **Deborah Lupton, Karen Willis**

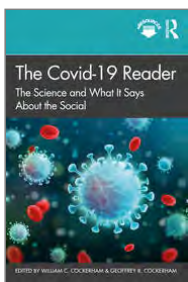
Since its emergence in early 2020, the COVID-19 crisis has affected every part of the world. This edited collection covers a diverse range of experiences, practices and representations across international contexts and cultures (UK, Europe, North America, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand). The authors show how social relationships and social institutions were suspended, re-invented or transformed while social differences were brought to the fore.

Routledge
April 2021 : 240pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62898-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62895-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-11134-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367628987

The Covid-19 Reader

The Science and What It Says About the Social



Edited by **William Cockerham, Geoffrey Cockerham**

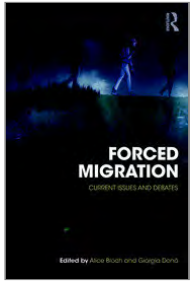
This text/reader offers the most important writing to date from the science of COVID-19 and what science says for its spread and social implications. Global in scope, the book tells the story of what happened and how Covid-19 was dealt with. The readings have been carefully selected, introduced, and interpreted for an introductory or graduate student readership by a distinguished medical sociology author team. An accompanying online resource on the book's Routledge web page will update and evolve by providing links to new readings as the science develops.

Routledge
December 2020 : 276pp
Pb: 978-0-367-68228-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69330-5 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-14140-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682286

Forced Migration

Current Issues and Debates



Edited by **Alice Bloch** University of Manchester, UK,
Georgia Dona University of East London, UK

Forced Migration: Current Issues and Debates offers an original contribution to a growing field of study, connecting theoretical ideas and empirical research with policy, practice and the lived experiences of forced migrants. The volume provides a theoretical and empirical underpinning, for students, academics and policy makers, of the main questions being asked in contemporary debates in forced migration.

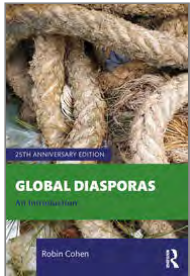
Routledge
August 2018 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65323-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65322-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-62375-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653238

3RD EDITION

Global Diasporas

An Introduction



Robin Cohen University of Oxford, UK

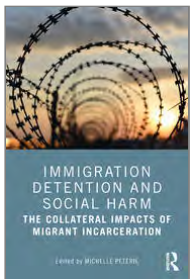
Following its initial publication in 1997, *Global Diasporas: An Introduction* was central to the emergence of diaspora studies and quickly established itself as the leading textbook in the field. This expanded and fully-revised 25th anniversary edition adds two new chapters on incipient diasporas and diaspora engagement while carefully clarifying the changing meanings of the concept of diaspora and incorporating updated statistics and new interpretations seamlessly into the original text. The book has also been made more student-friendly with illustrations, thought-provoking questions, and guides to further reading.

Routledge
July 2022 : 234pp
Pb: 978-1-032-18845-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18844-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25652-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032188454

Immigration Detention and Social Harm

The Collateral Impacts of Migrant Incarceration



Edited by **Michelle Peterie** University of Sydney, Australia

Immigration detention has significant negative impacts on detainees' physical, emotional and social health. Though these harms are well documented, as are the conditions and practices that contribute to them, the collateral harms that immigration detention regimes impose have received comparatively little attention. These radiating impacts are the focus of this book. Applying a gender and race lens to immigration detention, *Immigration Detention and Social Harm* argues that calls for detention reform must be replaced by bolder demands for detention abolition – positing that harm is so embedded in immigration detention systems that reform is no longer possible.

Routledge
July 2024 : 270pp
Pb: 978-1-032-44149-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44152-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-37072-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441498

Migration Between Nations

A Global Introduction



Mark Abrahamson University of Connecticut, USA

From refugees fleeing wars or natural disasters to economic migrants pursuing better paid jobs abroad, international migration is an inescapable part of the modern world. *Migration Between Nations: A Global Introduction* provides a succinct and accessible overview of the varied types of migrants who cross national boundaries.

Routledge
November 2022 : 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74542-4 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74541-7 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-15840-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367745424

Refugia

Radical Solutions to Mass Displacement



Robin Cohen University of Oxford, Kellogg College,
Nicholas Van Hear University of Oxford, St Cross College

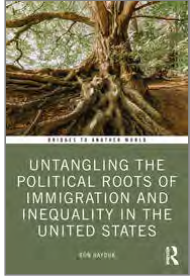
Series: Key Ideas

Combining social science fiction, utopianism, pragmatism, sober analysis and innovative social theory, the authors address one of the biggest dilemmas of our age – how to solve the problems arising from mass displacement. The authors have initiated an openly pro-refugee vision that all can help to shape. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to scholars, students, practitioners and an informed public ready to engage with this pressing issue.

Routledge
December 2019 : 148pp
Pb: 978-1-138-60156-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-60155-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-47004-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138601567

Untangling the Political Roots of Immigration and Inequality in the United States



Ron Hayduk

Series: Bridges to Another World

We live in a period when more people are migrating from the countryside to city, from city to city, and from country to country than at nearly anytime in human history. At the same time, we see sharp increases in wealth and income inequality. These two trends fuel populist movements on both the left and right, topping political agendas across the world. This book contains a wealth of information and elevates valuable lessons for scholars, policy makers and organizers interested in understanding these trends and forging equitable and just solutions today.

Routledge

February 2026 : 252pp

Pb: 978-1-032-81185-7 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-82232-7 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-50359-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032811857

A Gun of Her Own

The Everyday Lives of Women Who Shoot



Margaret S. Kelley

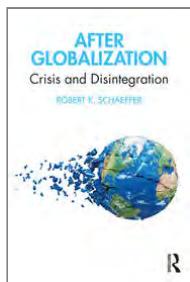
By applying a feminist and critical cultural framework, *A Gun of Her Own: The Everyday Lives of Women Who Shoot* argues that, for many women, guns are not merely tools for protection but powerful symbols of agency and autonomy. This book examines how women navigate gun culture, revealing a unique ethic of care and responsibility that shapes their experiences.

Routledge
December 2025 : 276pp
Pb: 978-1-041-01527-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-01528-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-61522-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041015277

After Globalization

Crisis and Disintegration



Robert K. Schaeffer

In the 1980s, U.S. policy channeled huge new resources into Wall Street which fueled a stock market boom as an engine of capital accumulation and a force for global change. During the decades that followed, globalization triggered regional economic crises and transformed societies, but in 2008 the financial crisis triggered the Great Recession, wrecking the legitimacy of globalization as a development strategy. This book examines the origins of globalization and the political and economic forces that contributed to the disintegration of globalization as a force for change in the modern world. *After Globalization* explains what happened—and what comes next.

Routledge
September 2021 : 338pp
Pb: 978-1-032-05609-8 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05610-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-19832-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056098

Chomsky for Activists



Noam Chomsky , Charles Derber , Suren Moodliar , Paul Shannon

Series: Universalizing Resistance

Noam Chomsky is the most influential critic of hegemonic US foreign policy, having written best-selling books analyzing the policies of the United States globally. While he is celebrated as a truth-telling critic, his role as a leading activist in social justice movements is less known. Here, Derber et al., interview Chomsky about how his biography as an activist. Chomsky offers intimate details about his experiences, and about his deep convictions about how to create social change. He offers many surprising insights about social movement strategies. The book includes a new Chomsky essay on how movements can confront the Covid-19 crisis and economic meltdown.

Routledge
December 2020 : 224pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54339-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-61586-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-10561-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543396

Covid-19 and Governance

Crisis Reveals



Edited by **Jan Nederveen Pieterse** University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, **Haeran Lim** Seoul National University, South Korea, **Habibul Khondker** Zayed University, Abu Dhabi

Series: Routledge Studies in Emerging Societies

COVID-19 and Governance focuses on the relationship between governance institutions and approaches to Covid-19 and health outcomes. Organized by region, the book is structured to follow the spread of Covid-19 in the course of 2020, through Asia, the Middle East, Europe, the Americas, and Africa. The analyses explore a number of key themes, including public health systems, government capability, and trust in government – as well as underlying variables of social cohesion and inequality. Engaged and free of jargon, this book speaks to a wide global public – including scholars, students and policymakers – on a topic that has profound and broad appeal.

Routledge
June 2021 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-72251-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-72250-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-15403-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367722517

Fighting Oligarchy

How Positive Populism Can Reclaim America



Charles Derber

Series: Universalizing Resistance

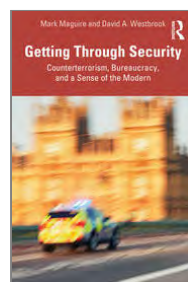
This book offers a new analysis of why Trump's Far Right populism helped him win the Presidency twice, and how it enshrined a corporate establishment that he claimed to run against. Derber presents a counter history of positive left populism and argues that populist parties gain power in eras of hard times for working people while mainstream parties lose voter support as they defend the existing system. *Fighting Oligarchy: How Positive Populism Can Reclaim America* makes the case that only a left-leaning positive populist movement can defeat Trump and his corporate regime. Derber highlights the core principles of resistance to build a new and sustainable US democracy.

Routledge
December 2025 : 228pp
Pb: 978-1-041-11997-5 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-11998-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-66257-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041119975

Getting Through Security

Counterterrorism, Bureaucracy, and a Sense of the Modern



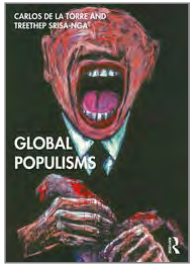
Mark Maguire , David A. Westbrook

With the ongoing controversies about the police use force, it is more timely than ever to examine the elite and secretive world of counterterrorism policing. *Getting Through Security* offers this look behind the scenes of global security structures, in a world haunted by the knowledge that intelligence will fail. Based on extraordinary access to covert counterterrorism programs, the book covers topics from European airports to African bars to explore counterterrorism today. Maguire and Westbrook reflect on what these practices mean for the bureaucratic state and its violence, and offer suggestions for the perennial challenge to secure not just modern life, but humane politics.

Routledge
November 2020 : 192pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61302-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-61303-7 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-10510-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367613020

Global Populisms



Carlos de la Torre University of Kentucky, USA, **Treethep Srisa-nga**

This ground-breaking textbook describes and explains the global manifestations of populism. It reviews controversies about its relationships with democracy in the distinct and interrelated histories of the Americas, Asia, and Europe. Written in a clear and accessible style, this interdisciplinary volume will appeal to undergraduate students as well as to non-academic audiences with an interest in political science, sociology, history, and communication studies.

Routledge
September 2021 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33217-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33214-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-31851-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367332174

Internationalism or Extinction



Edited by **Charles Derber**, **Noam Chomsky**, **Suren Moodliar**, **Paul Shannon**

Series: Universalizing Resistance

In his new book Noam Chomsky writes cogently about the threats to planetary survival that are of growing alarm today. Chomsky uniquely traces the duality of threats from nuclear weapons and from climate change—including how the concerns emerged and evolved, and how the threats can interact with one another. The introduction and accompanying interviews place this dual threat in a framework of unprecedented corporate global power domination that has overtaken nation states' ability to control the future and preserve the planet.

Routledge
December 2019 : 118pp
Pb: 978-0-367-43058-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-43061-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-00103-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367430580

Moving Beyond Fear

Upending the Security Tales in Capitalism, Fascism, and Democracy



Charles Derber, **Yale R. Magrass** University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Series: Universalizing Resistance

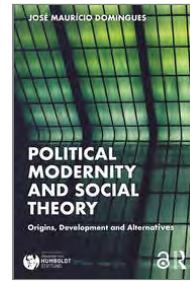
While national security stories often report real threats, leaders' narratives are much about legitimating the power of rulers and the political/economic system that brought them to power. The authors offer a penetrating examination across history and societies, revealing a great irony about security stories: historically they increase insecurity, imperiling citizens and nation. In the U.S., the contradiction is especially acute, as security stories told by Trump divide U.S. citizens against one another. The book builds from an analysis of the dangers of reigning security stories to a new paradigm of true security that is less threatening to citizens and to humans across the planet.

Routledge
December 2018 : 218pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65668-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65667-3 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-62177-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656680

Political Modernity and Social Theory

Origins, Development and Alternatives



Jose Maurício Domingues

An in-depth investigation of political modernity, Political Modernity and Social Theory proposes an encompassing and far-reaching approach spanning past and present – stressing radical plebeian democracy and maintaining a strong opening to the future and to possible alternatives to modernity.

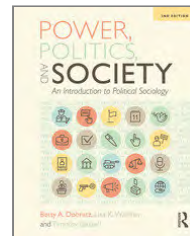
Routledge
May 2024 : 484pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67653-1 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72678-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-032-72683-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676531

2ND EDITION

Power, Politics, and Society

An Introduction to Political Sociology



Betty Dobratz Iowa State University, USA, **Lisa Waldner**, **Timothy Buzzell** Baker University, USA

Power, Politics & Society: An Introduction to Political Sociology discusses how sociologists have organized the study of politics into conceptual frameworks, and how each of these frameworks foster a sociological perspective on power and politics in society. This includes discussing how these frameworks can be applied to understanding current issues and other "real life" aspects of politics. The authors connect with students by engaging them in activities where they complete their own applications of theory, hypothesis testing, and forms of inquiry.

Routledge
February 2019 : 514pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55350-7 : **£89.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55349-1 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-14861-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553507

6TH EDITION

Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements



James DeFronzo Emeritus Professor, University of Connecticut, USA

With crucial insights and indispensable information concerning modern-day political upheavals, the sixth edition of Revolutions and Revolutionary Movements provides a representative cross section of many of the most significant revolutions of the modern era, with key updates to reflect changes since the previous edition. Students can trace the historical development of eleven revolutions using a five-factor analytical framework. Attention is devoted to clearly explaining all relevant concepts and events, the roles of key leaders, and the interrelation of each revolutionary movement with international economic and political developments and conflicts.

Routledge
September 2021 : 590pp
Pb: 978-0-367-60948-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55592-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10264-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367609481

The Corporate Rich and the Power Elite in the Twentieth Century

How They Won, Why Liberals and Labor Lost



G William Domhoff

This book demonstrates exactly how the corporate rich (the owners and managers of large incorporated income-producing properties) developed and implemented the policies and government structures that allowed them to dominate the United States in the twentieth century. Domhoff frames his analysis within three historical developments, he argues, that have made overall domination possible: the successful resistance of unions, the initiation and subsequent limitation of government social programs, and the creation of a postwar international economic system. A remarkable look into nature of power in America during the 20th century, with added significance for the current era.

Routledge
July 2019 : 560pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25389-9 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25202-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-28752-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367253899

The Forgotten Man and White Populist Resentment

Power, Politics, and Narrative Dominance in the Trump Era



Arthur H. Garrison

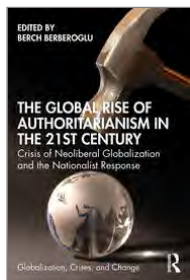
The Forgotten Man and White Populist Resentment: Power, Politics, and Narrative Dominance in the Trump Era traces how the Republican Party adopted White populist resentment and transitioned the White non-college educated flyover voter into the Republican Party under George Wallace, Barry Goldwater, and Richard Nixon. This book examines how this White populism rose to dominate the Republican Party primary base, how the populist campaigns of Pat Buchanan and Newt Gingrich paved the way for the rise of Donald Trump, and how he maintains narrative dominance over both parties and American political discourse.

Routledge
January 2026 : 528pp
Pb: 978-1-041-08487-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-08491-4 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-64561-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041084877

The Global Rise of Authoritarianism in the 21st Century

Crisis of Neoliberal Globalization and the Nationalist Response



Edited by **Berch Berberoglu**

Series: Globalization, Crises, and Change

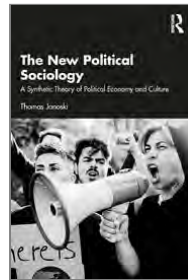
As the crisis of neoliberal global capitalism unfolds, and as we move to the brink of another economic disaster and the threat of war, global capitalism is once again resorting to authoritarianism and fascism to maintain its power. This book addresses this vital question in comparative-historical perspective and provides a series of case studies that include Russia, China, India, Turkey, the Philippines, Poland, Hungary, and other states in Latin America, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East, as well as the United States, and serves as a warning against the impending rise of fascism across the world in the 21st century.

Routledge
September 2020 : 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42679-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42678-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-367-85437-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367426798

The New Political Sociology

A Synthetic Theory of Political Economy and Culture



Thomas Janoski

Providing a fresh approach to thinking about the big questions around political economy, culture, and power, this book offers a synthetic view of political economic and cultural explanations of how institutions, organizations, and groups operate, cohere, and influence each other, as well as how power works within and across these networks. The New Political Sociology redirects theoretical approaches of researchers in political sociology and provides teachers with a classroom resource on theories and practices in political sociology, cultural sociology, social movements, and the media.

Routledge
April 2026 : 442pp
Pb: 978-1-041-09613-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-09617-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-65098-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041096139

13TH EDITION

The Rich Get Richer and the Poor Get Prison

Thinking Critically About Class and Criminal Justice



Jeffrey Reiman American University, USA, **Paul Leighton** Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, USA

For 40 years, this classic text has taken the issue of economic inequality seriously and asked: Why are our prisons filled with the poor? Why aren't the tools of the criminal justice system being used to protect Americans from predatory business practices and to punish well-off people who cause widespread harm? This new edition continues to engage readers in important exercises of critical thinking: Why has the U.S. relied so heavily on tough crime policies despite evidence of their limited effectiveness, and how much of the decline in crime rates can be attributed to them?

Routledge
April 2023 : 302pp
Pb: 978-1-032-43752-1 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-44072-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-37028-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032437521

The World We Have Created

Climate, Democracy and Knowledge



Nico Stehr Zeppelin University, Germany

Series: A New Order of Social Things

The World We Have Created: Climate, Democracy, and Knowledge details how the de-democratization of ecological decision-making favors models of authoritarian governance, as democratic values such as transparency, participation, and accountability are continually undermined. Offering a robust account of the responses to the climate crisis and the necessary social and political changes posed by the scientific consensus, this book analyses the growing discrepancy between scientific knowledge about the causes and consequences of climate change and the lack of political and social willingness to implement necessary measures.

Routledge
January 2026 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-041-15958-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-15961-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-68206-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041159582

The Yellow Vests and The Battle for Democracy

Taking to the Streets of Paris in the 21st Century



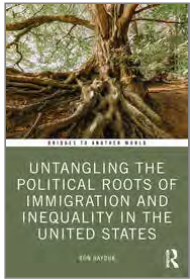
Ida Susser

The Yellow Vests and the Battle for Democracy details how people of all ages, many from the provinces and the urban periphery, rushed through the Paris streets, breaking windows and braving tear gas, challenging the ruling class in extraordinary and unpredictable ways. Avoiding hierarchy and stable organization, and claiming a right to a territory or space that is between the private and the public, these protests imagined a different form of collectivity that is not commodified but established by the social practice of “commoning” – of momentarily linking protests in the streets and other spaces.

Routledge
April 2026 : 376pp
Pb: 978-1-032-87793-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-87796-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-53451-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032877938

Untangling the Political Roots of Immigration and Inequality in the United States



Ron Hayduk

Series: Bridges to Another World

We live in a period when more people are migrating from the countryside to city, from city to city, and from country to country than at nearly anytime in human history. At the same time, we see sharp increases in wealth and income inequality. These two trends fuel populist movements on both the left and right, topping political agendas across the world. This book contains a wealth of information and elevates valuable lessons for scholars, policy makers and organizers interested in understanding these trends and forging equitable and just solutions today.

Routledge
February 2026 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-81185-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82232-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50359-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032811857

2ND EDITION

Welfare and the Welfare State

Central Issues Now and in the Future



Bent Greve Roskilde University, Denmark

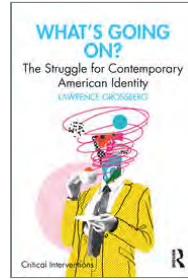
This book provides an overview of the central concepts in the light of a state, market and civil society lenses. It also provides the reader with knowledge on distribution in societies and how this interacts and influences different groups and their position in society. There are also chapters dealing specifically with central sectors in the welfare states such as health, long-term care and education. The book uses a comparative approach as this better enables one to understand one's own country welfare, as well as helping to underline and see the linkages to the impact of global and regional issues on welfare states and their development.

Routledge
December 2019 : 294pp
Pb: 978-0-367-35699-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-35698-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-34119-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356996

What's Going On?

The Struggle for Contemporary American Identity



Lawrence Grossberg

Series: Critical Interventions

Exploring the backstory of contemporary political polarization, What's Going On? recognizes that simple stories of blame and uncontested stories of polarization prove themselves to be bad stories that produce bad politics. This work is a vital resource for students and instructors in sociology, political science, cultural studies, media studies, and communication, in such courses as contemporary social theory, contemporary political theory, media, politics and society, social movements and resistance.

Routledge
October 2025 : 260pp
Pb: 978-1-041-11999-9 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-12002-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-66258-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041119999

8TH EDITION

Who Rules America?

The Corporate Rich, White Nationalist Republicans, and Inclusionary Democrats in the 2020s



G William Domhoff

At this time when voting rights are endangered, this significantly updated edition shows precisely how the top 1% of the population who own 43% of all financial wealth dominate governmental decision-making. Domhoff details how the corporate rich and the power dominate US policy, despite constant challenges from inclusionary alliances and from Democrats. The book is updated to explain dark attempts to influence public opinion, the machinations of the climate-denial network, and how minority rule and an ultraconservative Supreme Court can now undermine other policies. Despite this concentrated power, it will be the other 99%, not the top 1%, who will decide the fate of the US.

Routledge
November 2021 : 268pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13902-9 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13903-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-23140-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139029

Wired for Authoritarianism

American Oligarchies and How to Re-Wire America for the People



Charles Derber

Series: Universalizing Resistance

Connecting the social and political culture of the elite to the ideas of state and societal capture, as well as novel concepts of covert and overt wiring of power, Wired for Authoritarianism argues that the Trump era has moved America from a long-standing, mainly covert authoritarian structure toward a more dominant and overt authoritarianism – from a position in which oligarchs exercise power from outside of official government positions, to one in which corporate oligarchs are directly in top government positions.

Routledge
May 2026 : 208pp
Pb: 978-1-041-26755-3 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-26756-0 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041267553

Witnessing Sociocide

A Comparative Sociology of War



Keith Doubt

This book is a sociological study of recent international conflicts, from Bosnia and Iraq to Ukraine and Gaza. Its approach is theoretical, applying the framework of sociocide to assess the social consequences of the conflicts in Ukraine and Gaza through comparisons with previous conflicts that meet these criteria. The study asks, is there something within society that is resistant to its own demise? This book will therefore be of interest to students and scholars of sociology, conflict studies, genocide studies, and any general reader interested in understanding the extent and impact of contemporary conflicts.

Routledge

March 2026 : 100pp

Pb: 978-1-041-06505-0 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-06507-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-63574-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041065050

Arbiters of Race

Cultural Intermediaries, Racism, and Consumer Industries



Edited by **Erik T. Withers**, **David L. Brunnsma**

Advancing the conversation on cultural intermediation by adding the much overlooked reality of racism, this edited collection offers a much needed critical and contemporary focus on the ever changing landscape of race in the marketplace. *Arbiters of Race: Cultural Intermediaries, Racism, and Consumer Industries* addresses the pressing need to push social theory to recognize that cultural intermediaries play a crucial role in framing goods, services, ideas, and behaviors as legitimate and worthy, instilling goods with meanings by engaging in specific cultural narratives that have a fundamentally racial character of consumer industries.

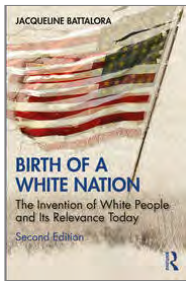
Routledge
November 2025 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-73845-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-13569-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-67041-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032738451

2ND EDITION

Birth of a White Nation

The Invention of White People and Its Relevance Today



Jacqueline Battalora

Birth of a White Nation (2nd edition) examines the social construction of race through the invention of white people. Surveying colonial North American law and history, the book interrogates the origins of racial inequality and injustice in American society, and details how the invention still serves to protect the ruling elite to the present day.

Routledge
May 2021 : 128pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51732-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51733-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-05498-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517328

2ND EDITION

Black Feminist Sociology

Perspectives and Praxis



Edited by **Zakiya Luna** University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, **Whitney Pirtle** University of California, Merced, USA, **Jasmine Kelekay**

Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

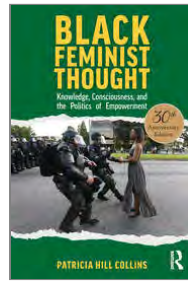
This new edition of *Black Feminist Sociology* offers revised and updated chapters on the history, contours, and prospects of the Black feminist tradition in sociology. The book highlights the dynamism of BFS so future generations of scholars can expand upon and beyond the book's key themes. This new edition will be an essential and valuable resource for students and instructors in introductory and intermediate courses in sociology, social theory, race and ethnic studies, Black studies, feminist and womanist studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge
May 2026 : 358pp
Pb: 978-1-041-01612-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-01614-4 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041016120

Black Feminist Thought, 30th Anniversary Edition

Knowledge, Consciousness, and the Politics of Empowerment



Patricia Hill Collins University of Maryland, USA

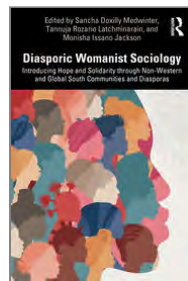
In the first major update to this classic book in many years, Collins traces the history and contours of Black women's ideas and actions to argue that Black feminist thought is the discourse that fosters Black women's survival, persistence, and success against the odds. Through meticulous research that synthesizes the important intellectual work done by Black women, Collins's timely update demonstrates that Black women's ideas and actions are not marginal concerns but rather are central to the future of social justice within democratic societies.

Routledge
May 2022 : 468pp
Pb: 978-1-032-15783-2 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15786-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24565-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032157832

Diasporic Womanist Sociology

Introducing Hope and Solidarity through Non-Western and Global South Communities and Diasporas



Edited by **Sancha Doxilly Medwiter**, **Tannuja Rozario** and **Monisha Issano Jackson**

Introducing and engaging with womanist frameworks to center the lives of Global South women who live under colonial oppressions, this collection centers the consciousness, spirituality, philosophy, wisdom, community institutions, and ecologies found in a variety of Global South regions and diasporas. *Diasporic Womanist Sociology* offers a decolonial approach to critical research, interpretive frameworks, pedagogy, mentorship, activism, and building academia-community collectives of solidarity, presenting womanism as a practical framework for personal and professional development for sociologists and scholars in other fields.

Routledge
May 2026 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46470-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46472-5 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032464701

Identity Politics in the United States

An Exploration of Identity in Red, White, and Blue



George Yancey

This book examines the development of identity politics and its ramifications across American political and social culture. The author provides an important foundational narrative and undertakes qualitative content analysis of primary sources in antiracism and conservative Christian activism in demonstrating the broad scope of the reach of identity politics in American political culture. *Identity Politics in the United States* is essential for students and instructors in sociology, social theory, political science, American studies, cultural studies as well as some general/popular readership.

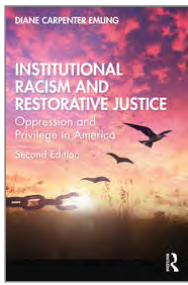
Routledge
March 2026 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-041-19282-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-19285-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-71101-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041192824

2ND EDITION

Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice

Oppression and Privilege in America



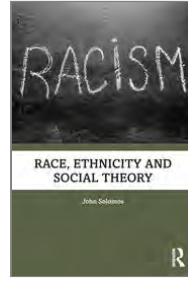
Diane Carpenter Emling

Invisible, intractable and deadly—such is the nature of institutional racism. But are there mitigating actions that society could take against them? Diane Carpenter Emling explores this question in *Institutional Racism and Restorative Justice: Oppression and Privilege in America*. This new edition includes important accounts and analysis of the political and social upheavals following the George Floyd killing and subsequent demonstrations, the cultural battle over Critical Race Theory, and foregrounding of race in American politics and institutions.

Routledge
August 2024 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-032-68359-1 : £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-74249-6 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-46838-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032683591

Race, Ethnicity and Social Theory



John Solomos University of Warwick, UK

Race, Ethnicity and Social Theory provides a critical analysis of the main areas of scholarly research and debate about racial and ethnic relations over the past few decades. The book covers substantive areas of scholarly debate in this fast-changing field, including race and social relations, identities and the construction of the racial other, feminism and race, the relationship between race and nationalism, antisemitism, the evolution of new forms of racism, race and political representation and, more generally, the changing debates about race and ethnicity in our global environment.

Routledge
July 2022 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-857-28633-5 : £41.99
Hb: 978-1-857-28632-8 : £155
eBook: 978-0-203-51914-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857286335

Myth and Reality in the U.S. Immigration Debate



Greg Prieto University of San Diego

Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues

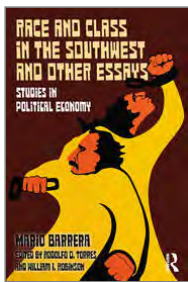
"What part of illegal don't you understand?" This commonsense slogan rings true, but is at odds with the evidence. *Myth and Reality in the U.S. Immigration Debate* separates fact from fiction in this short primer on the empirical impact of immigration on U.S. society. In six short chapters that review the conceptual, historical, economic, global, legal, and racial dimensions of immigration to the United States, Prieto argues that unauthorized immigration is a problem of policy, not people. This text will serve as an introduction to the study of immigration for those who wish to engage in a sober and compassionate dialogue about the role of immigrants in the United States.

Routledge
September 2020 : 132pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65632-1 : £40.99
Hb: 978-1-138-65631-4 : £125
eBook: 978-1-315-62195-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656321

Race and Class in the Southwest and Other Essays

Studies in Political Economy



Edited by **Rodolfo Torres**, **Mario Barrera**, **William I. Robinson**

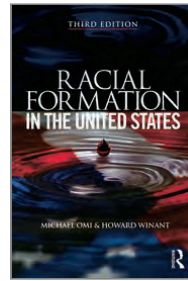
Reprinted here for the first time after becoming a modern classic of Chicano studies, *Race and Class in the Southwest* focuses on the economic foundations of inequality as they have affected Chicanos in the Southwest from the Mexican-American War to the present. Barrera reviews the economic history of Chicanos, their relegation to a subordinate position in the labor force segmented along racial lines, their displacement from the land, the effects of waves of immigration from Mexico, the role of an emerging Chicano middle class, and state policies designed to reproduce the subordinate status of Chicanos.

Routledge
September 2025 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-98287-8 : £40.99
Hb: 978-1-032-98292-2 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-59791-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032982878

3RD EDITION

Racial Formation in the United States



Michael Omi University of California, Berkeley, USA,
Howard Winant University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

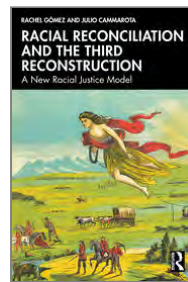
Twenty years since the publication of the Second Edition and more than thirty years since the publication of the original book, *Racial Formation in the United States* now arrives with each chapter radically revised and rewritten by authors Michael Omi and Howard Winant, but the overall purpose and vision of this classic remains the same: Omi and Winant provide an account of how concepts of race are created and transformed, how they become the focus of political conflict, and how they come to shape and permeate both identities and institutions.

Routledge
July 2014 : 344pp
Pb: 978-0-415-52031-7 : £54.99
Hb: 978-0-415-52098-0 : £190
eBook: 978-0-203-07680-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415520317

Racial Reconciliation and the Third Reconstruction

A New Racial Justice Model



Rachel F. Gómez, **Julio Cammarota** University of Arizona, USA

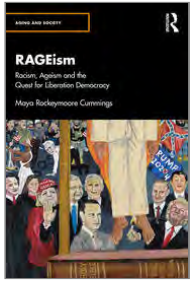
The dialogue described above involves a teacher chastising a second-generation Latina (Nicaraguan) sixth grader for speaking Spanish. As we look to the path forward, we must affirm this conviction: there can be no reconciliation without truth, and no truth without the power of collective, grassroots action.

Routledge
May 2026 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-032-84133-5 : £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-85177-8 : £145

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032841335

RAGEism

Racism, Ageism and the Quest for Liberation Democracy



Maya Rockey Moore Cummings

In *RAGEism*, Dr. Maya Rockey Moore Cummings reveals the hidden architecture of systemic injustice that has shaped American policy for generations. Coining the term "Rageism" to describe how racism and ageism intersect, she exposes the deliberate policy choices that disadvantage African Americans, Latinos, Native Americans, and marginalized Asian communities throughout their entire lives. Drawing on her experience as a Congressional staffer, policy strategist, and advocate, she weaves compelling case studies with personal insights to show why these aren't just "other people's problems" – they threaten the foundations of American democracy itself.

Routledge
May 2026 : 498pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51436-5 : **£27.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-08285-9 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514365

4TH EDITION

Readings for Diversity and Social Justice



Edited by **Maurianne Adams** University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, **Warren J. Blumenfeld** Iowa State University, USA, **D. Chase J. Catalano**, **Keri DeJong**, **Heather W. Hackman**, **Larissa E. Hopkins**, **Barbara J. Love**, **Madeline L. Peters** University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA, **Ximena Zúñiga** University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA

For nearly 20 years, *Readings for Diversity and Social Justice* has been the trusted, leading anthology to cover a wide range of social oppressions from a social justice standpoint. With full sections dedicated to racism, religious oppression, classism, ableism, youth and elder oppression, as well as an integrative section dedicated to sexism, heterosexism, and transgender oppression, this bestselling text goes far beyond the range of traditional readers.

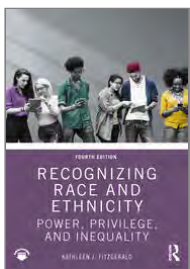
Routledge
March 2018 : 694pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05528-5 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05527-8 : **£170**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055285

4TH EDITION

Recognizing Race and Ethnicity

Power, Privilege, and Inequality



Kathleen J Fitzgerald

This best-selling textbook explains the current state of research in the sociology of race/ethnicity, emphasizing white privilege, the social construction of race, and the newest theoretical perspectives for understanding race and ethnicity. It is designed to engage students with an emphasis on topics that are meaningful to their lives, including sports, popular culture, interracial relationships, and biracial/multiracial identities and families.

Routledge
June 2023 : 522pp
Pb: 978-1-032-30475-5 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41815-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-35985-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304755

Revealing Britain's Systemic Racism

The Case of Meghan Markle and the Royal Family



Kimberley Ducey, **Joe R. Feagin**

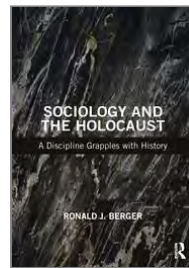
By questioning the long-held, but largely anecdotal beliefs about racial progressiveness in the UK, Kimberley Ducey and Joe Feagin provide an original counter-narrative about how Markle's experiences as a biracial member of the royal family can help illumine contemporary forms of racism in Britain. The book identifies and documents the plethora of ways systemic racism continues to shape ecological spaces in the UK, challenging romanticized notions of racial inclusivity by applying Feagin's long-established work, aiming to make a unique and significant contribution to literature in sociology and in various other disciplines.

Routledge
April 2021 : 266pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76541-5 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-76545-3 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-16743-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367765415

Sociology and the Holocaust

A Discipline Grapples with History



Ronald J Berger

There has been substantial sociological work on the Holocaust, although this scholarship has often been ignored or neglected, including in the discipline of sociology itself. *Sociology and the Holocaust* brings this scholarly tradition to light, and in doing so offers a comprehensive synthesis of the vast historical and social science literature on the before, during, and after of the Holocaust, a tour d'horizon from an explicitly sociological perspective. As such, the aim of the book is not simply to describe the chronology of events that culminated in the deaths of six million Jews, but to understand these events and the ongoing legacy of the Holocaust sociologically.

Routledge
December 2023 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60582-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60579-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45973-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605821

Systemic Racism in America

Sociological Theory, Education Inequality, and Social Change



Edited by **Rashawn Ray**, **Hoda Mahmoudi** University of Maryland, USA

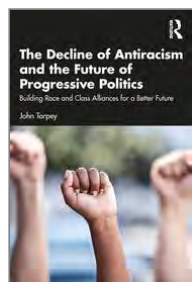
Racist policies are identified as "opportunity killers" and the disparities created by them often have racism sustained through race-neutral policies. *Structural Racism in America: Sociological Theory, Education Inequality, and Social Change* situates our contemporary moment within a historical framework, and works to identify forms, occurrences, and consequences of racism as well as argue for concrete solutions to address it.

Routledge
March 2022 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12494-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-12593-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22532-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032124940

The Decline of Antiracism and the Future of Progressive Politics

Building Race and Class Alliances for a Better Future



John Torpey

Examining the vicissitudes of contemporary antiracism and its problematic contributions to recent progressive politics, *The Decline of Antiracism and the Future of Progressive Politics* argues that contemporary antiracism has ignored the role of class and reduced social justice to a matter of symbolism and right-thinking. Facing an unprecedented new era with the return of the Trump administration, this book is a vital resource not only for students and instructors in sociology, social theory, race and ethnic studies, and American cultural studies, but also for community and institutional organizers, leaders, and workers to mobilize people to forge new movements of resistance.

Routledge
November 2025 : 166pp
Pb: 978-1-041-08480-8 : £41.99
Hb: 978-1-041-08482-2 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-64558-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041084808

The New Black Sociologists

Historical and Contemporary Perspectives



Edited by Marcus A. Hunter

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

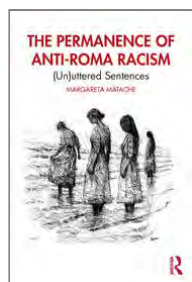
The New Black Sociologists follows in the footsteps of 1974's pioneering text *Black Sociologists: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives*, by tracing the organization of its forbearer in key thematic ways. This new collection of essays revisit the legacies of significant Black scholars including James E. Blackwell, William Julius Wilson, Joyce Ladner, and Mary Pattillo, but also extends coverage to include overlooked figures like Audre Lorde, Ida B. Wells, James Baldwin and August Wilson - whose lives and work have inspired new generations of Black sociologists on contemporary issues of racial segregation, feminism, religiosity, class, inequality and urban studies.

Routledge
July 2018 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04661-0 : £40.99
Hb: 978-1-138-04658-0 : £175
eBook: 978-0-429-50768-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046610

The Permanence of Anti-Roma Racism

(Un)uttered Sentences



Margareta Matache

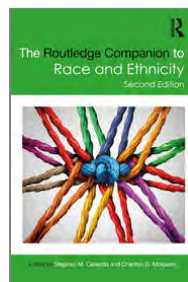
The Permanence of Anti-Roma Racism: (Un)uttered Sentences offers a theoretical perspective on the roots of anti-Roma racism, placing its genesis in the system of slavery in the historical territories of present-day Romania and the politics of expulsions, killings, displacement, Roma hunts, and entry-bans across Europe in the Middle Ages. Employing the theoretical frameworks of racial formation and racialization of W.E.B. Du Bois, Stuart Hall, and Michael Omi, this book details the intricate interactions and manifestations of anti-Roma racism's historical roots, enduring legacies, and continuities to conceptualize anti-Roma racism as a structural form of oppression.

Routledge
December 2025 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-041-04998-2 : £37.99
Hb: 978-1-041-05001-8 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-63092-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041049982

2ND EDITION

The Routledge Companion to Race and Ethnicity



Edited by Stephen M. Caliendo North Central College, USA, **Charlton D. McIlwain** New York University, USA

Series: Routledge Companions

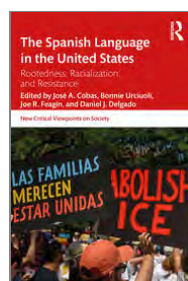
The second edition of *The Routledge Companion to Race and Ethnicity* offers readers a broad overview of scholarly exploration of the ways that humans have organized themselves (and have been organized) according to racial and ethnic divisions. More than 80 scholars from around the world and representing multiple academic traditions contribute entries to this accessible yet sophisticated volume that addresses contemporary issues in historical context.

Routledge
October 2020 : 312pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17951-9 : £23.99
Hb: 978-0-367-17950-2 : £91.99
eBook: 978-0-429-05860-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367179519

The Spanish Language in the United States

Rootedness, Racialization, and Resistance



Edited by José A. Cobas, Bonnie Urciuoli, Joe Feagin, Daniel J. Delgado

Series: New Critical Viewpoints on Society

This book addresses the rootedness of Spanish in the US, its racialization, and Spanish-speakers' resistance against racialization. This novel approach challenges the "foreigner" status of Spanish and shows that racialization victims do not take their oppression meekly. It traces the rootedness of Spanish since the 1500's, when the Spanish empire began the settlement of the new land, to today where 39 million U.S. Latinos speak Spanish at home. Authors show how whites categorize Spanish speaking in ways that denigrate the non-standard language habits of Spanish speakers—including in schools—highlighting ways of overcoming racism.

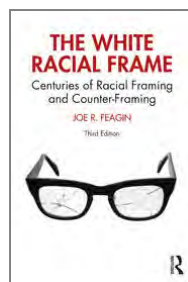
Routledge
February 2022 : 174pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19055-6 : £39.99
Hb: 978-1-032-19056-3 : £155
eBook: 978-1-003-25750-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032190556

3RD EDITION

The White Racial Frame

Centuries of Racial Framing and Counter-Framing



Joe R. Feagin Texas A&M University, USA

Deeply imbedded in American minds and institutions, the white racial frame has for centuries functioned as a broad worldview essential to the systemic racism in the United States. Feagin examines how and why this frame emerged in North America and evolved over time, which racial groups are framed within it, how it has operated for white Americans and Americans of color, and how the latter have long responded with strategies of resistance. In this new edition is a discussion of the impact of the white frame on popular culture and a discussion of the white racial frame's significant impacts on public policymaking, immigration, the environment, health care, and crime.

Routledge
June 2020 : 302pp
Pb: 978-0-367-37348-1 : £41.99
Hb: 978-0-367-37347-4 : £155
eBook: 978-0-429-35324-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373481

3RD EDITION

Theories of Race and Racism

A Reader



Edited by **Les Back** Goldsmiths, University of London, UK,
John Solomos University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Student Readers*

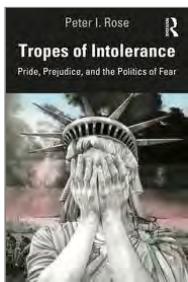
Theories of Race and Racism: A Reader provides an overview of historical and contemporary debates in this vital and ever-evolving field of scholarship and research. Combining contributions from seminal thinkers, leading scholars and emergent voices, this reader provides a critical reflection on key trends and developments in the field.

Routledge
May 2022 : 898pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62369-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62367-8 : **£155**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367623692

Tropes of Intolerance

Pride, Prejudice, and the Politics of Fear



Peter Rose

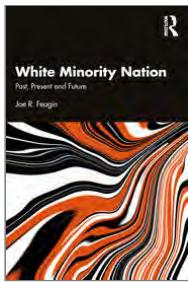
Tropes of intolerance is a Baedeker of bigotry, a short course on racism, xenophobia, nationalism, anti-Semitism and Islamophobia. Focusing on the ideological wars within America and Europe today, sociologist Peter Rose addresses the meaning of pride and prejudice, the emblems of enmity – words, signs, symbols and other chauvinistic expressions, the role of authoritarian leadership and the populist-oriented exploitation of anxiety directed to mobilize vulnerable people, sometimes called "the once-hads." He addresses the rise and fall of American nativism and its resurgence in the age of Donald Trump.

Routledge
December 2020 : 196pp
Pb: 978-0-367-27491-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-27490-0 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-29636-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367274917

White Minority Nation

Past, Present and Future



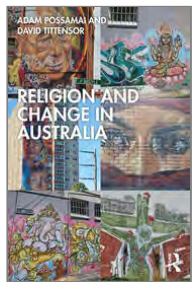
Joe R. Feagin Texas A&M University, USA

Written by a leading scholar of US racial studies, this is the only book to comprehensively analyze the societal implications of the U.S. becoming a white minority nation as demographic changes bring people of color into the majority. The changes portend important political changes, as seen in recent American elections, with more change to come, leading to the prospects of further backlash and/or policy changes to ensure the political, economic, and legal rights of diverse populations. Many of Feagin's previous books are academic bestsellers.

Routledge
April 2023 : 242pp
Pb: 978-1-032-41817-9 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41821-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-35988-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418179

Religion and Change in Australia



Adam Possamai Western Sydney University, **David Tittensor** Deakin University

This timely book offers a panoramic overview of the enduring significance of religion in contemporary Australian society. Applying sociological perspectives and contemporary theories of religion in society, it challenges conventional assumptions around the extent of secularisation in Australia and instead argues that religious institutions, groups, and individuals have proved remarkably adaptable to social change and continue to play a major role in Australian life. In doing so, it explores how religion intersects with a wide range of other contemporary issues, including politics, race, migration, gender, and new media.

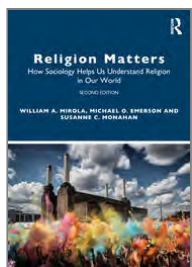
Routledge
March 2022 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-18603-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-760-29583-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25533-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032186030

2ND EDITION

Religion Matters

How Sociology Helps Us Understand Religion in Our World



William A. Mirola , **Michael O. Emerson** , **Susanne C. Monahan**

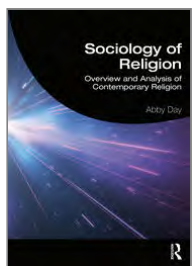
Since the first edition, religion as a social force has changed dramatically in its content and consequences for the world. In this new edition, the authors update the foundational lenses used to understand religion's multiple roles in society, assess the impact of technology and social media on religion and faith, draw further reflection from contemporary studies of religion and gender, and add a new chapter examining the increasing amount of religious polarization in the United States and throughout the world.

Routledge
October 2022 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02145-4 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02148-5 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-003-18210-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021454

Sociology of Religion

Overview and Analysis of Contemporary Religion



Abby Day Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

The first sociology of religion textbook to begin the task of diversifying and decolonizing the study of religion, *Sociology of Religion* develops a sociological frame that draws together the personal, political and public, showing how religion – its origins, development and changes – is understood as a social institution, influenced by and influencing wider social structures. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students exploring the sociology of religion, religion and society, religious studies, theology, globalisation, and human geography.

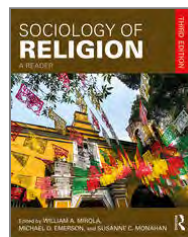
Routledge
December 2020 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-15191-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-15187-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05559-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367151911

3RD EDITION

Sociology of Religion

A Reader



Edited by **William Mirola** , **Michael Emerson** , **Susanne Monahan**

Sociology of Religion is a collection that seeks to explore the relationship between the structure and culture of religion and various elements of social life in the United States. Based on both classic and contemporary research in the sociology of religion, this new, third edition highlights a variety of research methods and theoretical approaches to studying the sociological elements of religion. It explores the ways in which religious values, beliefs and practices shape the world outside of church, synagogue, or mosque walls while simultaneously being shaped by the non-religious forces operating in that world.

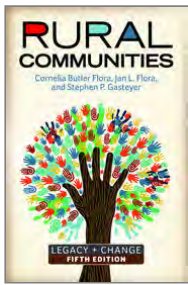
Routledge
December 2018 : 438pp
Pb: 978-1-138-03821-9 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-03817-2 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-315-17745-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038219

5TH EDITION

Rural Communities

Legacy + Change



Cornelia Butler Flora , Jan L. Flora , Stephen P. Gasteyer

This book uses its unique Community Capitals framework to examine how America's diverse rural communities use their various capitals (natural, cultural, human, social, political, financial, and built) to address the modern challenges that face them. Each chapter opens with a case study of a community facing a particular challenge, and is followed by a comprehensive discussion of sociological concepts to be applied to understanding the case. This narrative, topical approach makes the book accessible and engaging for undergraduate students, while its integrative approach provides them with a framework for understanding rural society based on the concepts and explanations of social science.

Routledge

August 2015 : 504pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34971-8 : **£60.99**Hb: 978-0-367-31947-2 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-49469-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349718

Cognitive Science and the Social

A Primer



Stephen Turner University of South Florida

Many new findings in neuroscience, such as the discovery of mirror neurons, have been ambiguous, controversial, and difficult to integrate into the social sciences. These and many other findings pose direct challenges to standard social science. Meantime facts of social science, like linguistic and moral diversity, pose a significant challenge to standard neuroscience approaches. Turner explores the critical issues that relate to the social aspects of cognition. Introducing a wide range of conceptual problems, he points to preliminary conclusions, especially about how processes like socialization need to be understood in cognitive science friendly terms.

Routledge
March 2018 : 238pp
Pb: 978-0-815-38569-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-38567-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-18052-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815385691

Culture, Curiosity and Communication in Scientific Discovery

The Eye in Ideas



Nigel Sanitt

Many aspects of research activity in science are opaque to outsiders and this opacity infects how connections are made between science and other disciplines. The aim of Culture, Curiosity and Communication in Scientific Discovery is to try to shine a light through the mist of scientific research by way of examples taken from the sciences, social sciences and the humanities. Nigel Sanitt explains that we have created a mythical objective world, where we pretend that opinions and values are generated by data alone and not by human beings. This volume is a radical interpretation of how science works and aims to change the way scientists and non-scientists think about science.

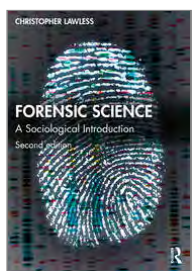
Routledge
September 2018 : 184pp
Pb: 978-1-138-62558-7 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-62557-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-45981-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138625587

2ND EDITION

Forensic Science

A Sociological Introduction



Christopher Lawless University of Durham, UK

Forensic Science provides a comprehensive overview of the sociology of forensic science. Drawing on a wealth of international research and case studies, it explores the intersection of science, technology, law and society and examines the production of forensic knowledge. The book explores a range of key topics such as: The integration of science into police work and criminal investigation; The relationship between law and science; Algorithms etc. This new edition also reviews and critically appraises recent scholarship in the field, and new international case studies have been introduced, providing readers with an international comparative perspective.

Routledge
March 2022 : 166pp
Pb: 978-0-367-64714-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-64806-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-12637-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367647148

Innovation in Crisis Management



Edited by **Chiara Fonio** Vrije Universiteit, The Netherlands, **Adam Widera** University of Münster, Germany, **Tomasz Zwegliński**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society*

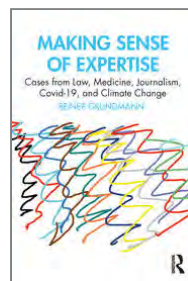
This book deals with how to measure innovation in crisis management drawing on data, case studies and lessons learned from different European countries. The aim of this book is to tackle innovation in crisis management through lessons learned and experiences gained from the implementation of mixed methods through a practitioner driven approach in a large-scale demonstration project (DRIVER+). The book will be a valuable source of knowledge for scientistis, practitioners, researchers as well as postgraduate students studying safety, crisis management and innovation.

Routledge
February 2023 : 358pp
Pb: 978-1-032-18915-4 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18917-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-25697-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189154

Making Sense of Expertise

Cases from Law, Medicine, Journalism, Covid-19, and Climate Change



Reiner Grundmann University of Nottingham, UK

Current debates about experts are often polarized and based on mistaken assumptions, with expertise either defended or denigrated. Making Sense of Expertise instead proposes a conceptual framework for the study of expertise in order to facilitate a more nuanced understanding of the role of expertise in contemporary society.

Routledge
October 2022 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-032-33564-3 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-33567-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-32022-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335643

Science In Society

An Introduction to Social Studies of Science



Massimiano Bucchi University of Trento, Italy

Series: *Key Concepts*

First Published in 2004. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge
February 2004 : 168pp
Pb: 978-0-415-32200-3 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-32199-0 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-203-29973-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415322003

Chomsky for Activists



Noam Chomsky, Charles Derber, Suren Moodliar, Paul Shannon

Series: *Universalizing Resistance*

Noam Chomsky is the most influential critic of hegemonic US foreign policy, having written best-selling books analyzing the policies of the United States globally. While he is celebrated as a truth-telling critic, his role as a leading activist in social justice movements is less known. Here, Derber et al., interview Chomsky about how his biography as an activist. Chomsky offers intimate details about his experiences, and about his deep convictions about how to create social change. He offers many surprising insights about social movement strategies. The book includes a new Chomsky essay on how movements can confront the Covid-19 crisis and economic meltdown.

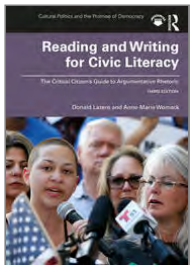
Routledge
December 2020 : 224pp
Pb: 978-0-367-54339-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-61586-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-10561-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367543396

3RD EDITION

Reading and Writing for Civic Literacy

The Critical Citizen's Guide to Argumentative Rhetoric, Brief Edition



Donald Lazere, Anne-Marie Womack

This textbook is based on critical reading and writing for a new era of disputes over race, gender, and economic inequality, compounded by the escalating polarization of American public rhetoric. Designed for first-year or more advanced composition and critical thinking courses, it trains students to locate logical fallacies and other weaknesses in argumentation. Exercises analyzing readings help students understand the ideological positions and rhetoric that underlies opposing views. Widely debated issues of whether objectivity is possible and whether there is a liberal or conservative bias in news and entertainment media are foregrounded as topics for rhetorical analysis.

Routledge
October 2020 : 338pp
Pb: 978-0-415-79366-7 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-79365-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16946-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793667

4TH EDITION

Social Movements, 1768 - 2018



Charles Tilly, Ernesto Castañeda, Lesley J. Wood

Social Movements 1768-2018 provides the most comprehensive historical account of the birth and spread of social movements. Renowned social scientist Charles Tilly applies his synthetic theoretical skills to explain the evolution of social movements over time and space in an accessible manner full of historical vignettes and examples. This new edition is updated and revised with young researchers and students in mind. Case studies, discussion questions, and unparalleled coverage provide insight into contemporary social movements including Black Lives Matter, immigrants' rights movements, Occupy Wall Street, The Indignados, the Catalan movement for independence, and more.

Routledge
August 2019 : 332pp
Pb: 978-0-367-07608-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-07607-8 : **£175**
eBook: 978-0-429-29763-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367076085

The Yellow Vests and The Battle for Democracy

Taking to the Streets of Paris in the 21st Century



Ida Susser

The Yellow Vests and the Battle for Democracy details how people of all ages, many from the provinces and the urban periphery, rushed through the Paris streets, breaking windows and braving tear gas, challenging the ruling class in extraordinary and unpredictable ways. Avoiding hierarchy and stable organization, and claiming a right to a territory or space that is between the private and the public, these protests imagined a different form of collectivity that is not commodified but established by the social practice of "commoning" – of momentarily linking protests in the streets and other spaces.

Routledge
April 2026 : 376pp
Pb: 978-1-032-87793-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-87796-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-53451-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032877938

Understanding Social Movements



Greg Martin Murdoch University, Australia

Understanding Social Movements provides a multidisciplinary global introduction integrating theoretical perspectives and rich case study material. Case studies are drawn from North America, Europe, China, Latin America, Africa, India and the Middle East.

Routledge
May 2015 : 322pp
Pb: 978-0-415-60088-0 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-60087-3 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-203-83709-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415600880

2ND EDITION

Deviance Today



Adrain Conyers , Thomas C. Calhoun

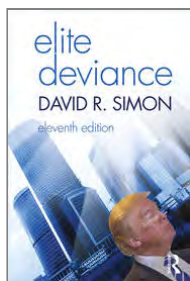
This reader of original articles features influential deviance scholars writing for undergraduate students. Compared to other popular readers, it seeks to explain deviance from multiple theoretical perspectives, in clear prose. The book is structured around the concept of deviance as it relates to theories, types, groups, and consequences.

Routledge
July 2020 : 462pp
Pb: 978-0-367-81954-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-81953-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-05328-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367819545

11TH EDITION

Elite Deviance



David Simon

Tracing the causes of elite deviance to the structure of U.S. power and wealth, this book introduces students to theories of elite deviance, using examples and cases from criminal and non-criminal elite acts that are revealed to have caused significant harm. Updates to this edition include: new discussions on history, property, and historical critique from Revolutionary America onward; an examination of the 2016 election and various claims of fraud; investigation into Caribbean and European tax havens; new analysis of Donald Trump's relationship with the EPA, his business connections, and his members of the political elite; and an extended review of scandals in international conflicts.

Routledge
February 2018 : 365pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06120-0 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06119-4 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-16258-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061200

A Gun of Her Own

The Everyday Lives of Women Who Shoot



Margaret S. Kelley

By applying a feminist and critical cultural framework, *A Gun of Her Own: The Everyday Lives of Women Who Shoot* argues that, for many women, guns are not merely tools for protection but powerful symbols of agency and autonomy. This book examines how women navigate gun culture, revealing a unique ethic of care and responsibility that shapes their experiences.

Routledge
December 2025 : 276pp
Pb: 978-1-041-01527-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-01528-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-61522-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041015277

Fighting Oligarchy

How Positive Populism Can Reclaim America



Charles Derber

Series: Universalizing Resistance

This book offers a new analysis of why Trump's Far Right populism helped him win the Presidency twice, and how it enshrined a corporate establishment that he claimed to run against. Derber presents a counter history of positive left populism and argues that populist parties gain power in eras of hard times for working people while mainstream parties lose voter support as they defend the existing system. *Fighting Oligarchy: How Positive Populism Can Reclaim America* makes the case that only a left-leaning positive populist movement can defeat Trump and his corporate regime. Derber highlights the core principles of resistance to build a new and sustainable US democracy.

Routledge
December 2025 : 228pp
Pb: 978-1-041-11997-5 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-11998-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-66257-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041119975

Contemporary Social Problems in the UK

A Comprehensive Overview



Edited by Selwyn Stanley Edge Hill University, UK

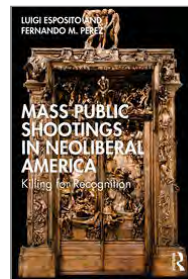
Explores a wide range of social problems in the UK using a range of psychosocial theories to generate an understanding of various causal factors and to examine the linkages between different social problems. Government policy and legislation, remedial measures, preventive approaches, and strategies of intervention are also considered. Each accessible chapter deals with a particular social problem and has been penned by an expert in that topic. The end-of-chapter content includes supplementary reading, useful topic related websites besides a quiz and individual/group activities to generate discussion and stimulate learning.

Routledge
September 2022 : 306pp
Pb: 978-0-367-76422-7 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-76420-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16688-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367764227

Mass Public Shootings in Neoliberal America

Killing for Recognition



Luigi Esposito , Fernando M. Perez

Why have mass public shootings in the U.S. become more frequent and lethal over the last two decades? This question cannot be answered by looking exclusively at the biographies, personalities, or mental health problems of individual shooters. Instead, to paraphrase C. Wright Mills, human behavior is never self-contained and must be understood at the intersection between the personal and social realms. This book will be an appropriate and useful supplementary text for various types of courses within sociology, criminology, and other social sciences that look at the social dimension of violence.

Routledge
June 2026 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75195-5 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-28192-4 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032751955

European Social Problems



Edited by Stuart Isaacs London Metropolitan University, UK

European Social Problems examines social problems in Europe from the perspective of the social sciences. Key issues around health, crime, poverty, immigration, religion, gender, aging and education are addressed. An examination of the role of the European Union in solving these problems is a key part of the analysis.

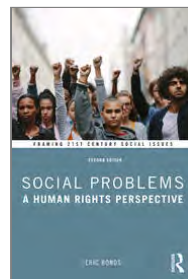
Routledge
May 2017 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91994-5 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91993-8 : **£165**
eBook: 978-1-315-68751-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138919945

2ND EDITION

Social Problems

A Human Rights Perspective



Eric Bonds University of Mary Washington

Series: Framing 21st Century Social Issues

Offers a brief, readable text for students that frames domestic social problems as human rights issues. New to this edition are two timely chapters focusing on environmental justice and climate change and human rights discrimination in the context of the LGBT community. Includes important new updates on race relations, Black Lives Matter, and implications of the 2016 election.

Routledge
March 2021 : 150pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04091-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04090-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16952-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040915

2ND EDITION

Social Problems in the UK

An Introduction



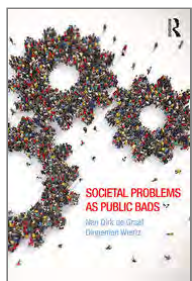
Edited by **Stuart Isaacs** London Metropolitan University, UK

Social Problems in the UK: An Introduction contextualises the most pressing social problems of our times drawing upon the disciplines of sociology, social policy, education studies and health studies. This much-needed textbook brings together a comprehensive range of expertise in the applied social sciences to discuss the social myths and moral panics that surround many popular debates. This completely revised and up-to-date Second edition covers the most urgent social issues facing the UK today, including an analysis of the Black Lives Matter movement, the Covid-19 health crisis, and the new 'gig' economy.

Routledge
May 2021 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-40432-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-40431-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-35612-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367404321

Societal Problems as Public Bads



Nan de Graaf Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK,
Dingeman Wiertz Nuffield College, University of Oxford, UK

Corruption, crime, economic inequality, religious fundamentalism, financial crises, environmental degradation, population ageing, gender inequality, large-scale migration... This book tackles many of the most pressing problems facing societies today. The authors demonstrate that similar social mechanisms lie behind many of these seemingly disparate problems. Employing a bold multidisciplinary approach, the authors draw on insights from across the social sciences, including sociology, economics, anthropology, criminology and psychology.

Routledge
May 2019 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48021-6 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48020-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-06346-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138480216

2ND EDITION

The Pains of Mass Imprisonment



Benjamin Fleury-Steiner University of Delaware, USA,
Jamie Longazel

Series: *Framing 21st Century Social Issues*

Fleury-Steiner and Longazel emphasize the magnitude of mass imprisonment in the United States, especially of people of color, not by objective statistics and trends, but by the voices and lived experiences of individuals who live their harsh conditions on a daily basis. This is an ideal book for courses in corrections, social problems, criminology, and prisoner re-entry. This new edition dramatically expands and revises the previous edition to include more empirical data, significant engagement with current debates and scholarship, and extended pedagogical and learning materials.

Routledge
July 2025 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-032-42200-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-42203-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-36166-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422008

The Struggle for Public Goods in the Shadow of Fascism

Hope at Dusk



Michael Fabricant CUNY Hunter College, USA

This book examines the present diminishment of democracy through the prism of intensifying conflict between market freedom and citizen rights. The fate of democracy is at the center of the book's exploration of the decline of the welfare state and rise of radical right politics. Tracing out the impact of the rise of far-right politics on American political discourse and social policy, this text will be an important resource for researchers, instructors, and students in sociology, social theory, social policy, human services and public administration, and American and political studies.

Routledge
April 2026 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-041-16762-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-16826-3 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041167624

The World We Have Created

Climate, Democracy and Knowledge



Nico Stehr Zeppelin University, Germany

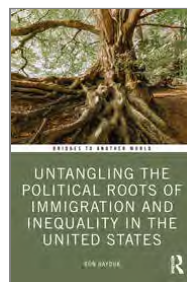
Series: *A New Order of Social Things*

The World We Have Created: Climate, Democracy, and Knowledge details how the de-democratization of ecological decision-making favors models of authoritarian governance, as democratic values such as transparency, participation, and accountability are continually undermined. Offering a robust account of the responses to the climate crisis and the necessary social and political changes posed by the scientific consensus, this book analyses the growing discrepancy between scientific knowledge about the causes and consequences of climate change and the lack of political and social willingness to implement necessary measures.

Routledge
January 2026 : 316pp
Pb: 978-1-041-15958-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-15961-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-68206-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041159582

Untangling the Political Roots of Immigration and Inequality in the United States



Ron Hayduk

Series: *Bridges to Another World*

We live in a period when more people are migrating from the countryside to city, from city to city, and from country to country than at nearly anytime in human history. At the same time, we see sharp increases in wealth and income inequality. These two trends fuel populist movements on both the left and right, topping political agendas across the world. This book contains a wealth of information and elevates valuable lessons for scholars, policy makers and organizers interested in understanding these trends and forging equitable and just solutions today.

Routledge
February 2026 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-81185-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82232-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50359-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032811857

Wired for Authoritarianism

American Oligarchies and How to Re-Wire America for the People



Charles Derber

Series: Universalizing Resistance

Connecting the social and political culture of the elite to the ideas of state and societal capture, as well as novel concepts of covert and overt wiring of power, *Wired for Authoritarianism* argues that the Trump era has moved America from a long-standing, mainly covert authoritarian structure toward a more dominant and overt authoritarianism – from a position in which oligarchs exercise power from outside of official government positions, to one in which corporate oligarchs are directly in top government positions.

Routledge

May 2026 : 208pp

Pb: 978-1-041-26755-3 : £25.99

Hb: 978-1-041-26756-0 : £155

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041267553

Witnessing Sociocide

A Comparative Sociology of War



Keith Doubt

This book is a sociological study of recent international conflicts, from Bosnia and Iraq to Ukraine and Gaza. Its approach is theoretical, applying the framework of sociocide to assess the social consequences of the conflicts in Ukraine and Gaza through comparisons with previous conflicts that meet these criteria. The study asks, is there something within society that is resistant to its own demise? This book will therefore be of interest to students and scholars of sociology, conflict studies, genocide studies, and any general reader interested in understanding the extent and impact of contemporary conflicts.

Routledge

March 2026 : 100pp

Pb: 978-1-041-06505-0 : £41.99

Hb: 978-1-041-06507-4 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-63574-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041065050

2ND EDITION

An Invitation to the Sociology of Emotions



Scott Harris Saint Louis University, USA

Unique in its approach, *Invitation to the Sociology of Emotions* treats neophytes as its primary audience, giving students a brief, but thorough, introduction to the sociology of emotions. Including research examples, exercises, and lists of further reading, this text explains as clearly as possible some of the most interesting theoretical concepts that animate sociological research on emotions. In this new edition, the author updates the volume with recent research on emotion management, emotional labor, and emotions in social media.

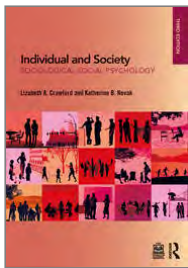
Routledge
February 2024 : 140pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47415-1 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-47416-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-38602-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032474151

3RD EDITION

Individual and Society

Sociological Social Psychology



Lizabeth A. Crawford , Katherine B. Novak

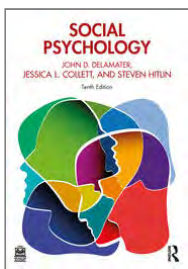
Unlike other texts for undergraduate sociological social psychology courses, *Individual and Society* covers each of the three research traditions in sociological social psychology—symbolic interactionism, social structure and personality, and group processes and structures. With this approach, the authors make clear the link between sociological social psychology, theory, and methodology. Students will gain a better understanding of how and why social psychologists trained in sociology ask particular kinds of questions; the types of research they are involved in; and how their findings have been, or can be, applied to contemporary societal patterns and problems.

Routledge
May 2024 : 606pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29367-7 : **£73.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29369-1 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-003-30130-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293677

10TH EDITION

Social Psychology



John D. DeLamater , Jessica L. Collett , Steven Hitlin

The new, tenth edition of *Social Psychology* is a fully revised and sweeping look into the social forces that make us who we are. Real-life examples and the results from a wide range of empirical research contributes to the book's coverage of such subjects as the self, attitudes, socialization, communication, interpersonal attraction. Providing rare, balanced coverage of both psychological and sociological perspectives, as well as historical and contemporary works, the tenth edition of this classic textbook is an ideal companion for introductory social psychology courses.

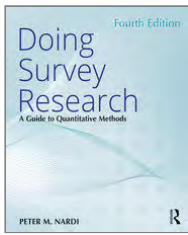
Routledge
July 2024 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26479-0 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-26480-6 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-28847-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264790

4TH EDITION

Doing Survey Research

A Guide to Quantitative Methods

**Peter M. Nardi**

Doing Survey Research is intended for students who want to learn how to conduct quantitative studies for a project in an undergraduate course, a graduate-level thesis, or a survey that an employer may want completed. This brief, practical textbook prepares students to conduct their own survey research and write up the results, as well as read and interpret other people's research. It introduces survey design with data analysis and interpretation. Essential new updates to this edition include coverage of Big Data, Meta-Data Analysis, and A/B testing methodology—methods used by big corporations like Netflix and Amazon.

Routledge

January 2018 : 272pp

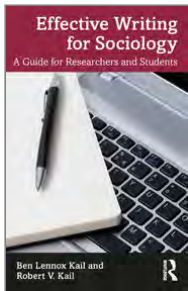
Pb: 978-1-138-04339-8 : **£76.99**Hb: 978-1-138-04338-1 : **£185**

eBook: 978-1-315-17223-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043398

Effective Writing for Sociology

A Guide for Researchers and Students

**Ben Kail, Robert Kail**

Writing well is an essential skill for sociologists, but few books help students learn to write well. Designed to help students produce a manuscript that is clear, concise, and compelling, *Effective Writing for Sociology* demonstrates and deconstructs what makes effective writing and how best to communicate scholarly ideas. Ben Lennox Kail and Robert V. Kail's book is essential reading in courses on research methods, qualitative methods, quantitative methods, sociological writing, and social science writing in allied disciplines such as education, criminology, health, and all research fields.

Routledge

October 2022 : 150pp

Pb: 978-1-032-35727-0 : **£23.99**Hb: 978-1-032-35740-9 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-32828-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357270

Pulling Back the Curtain on Qualitative Research

**William Thompson** Texas A&M University Commerce, USA, **Mica Thompson** Texas A&M University Commerce, USA

Pulling Back the Curtain on Qualitative Research provides a practical, in-depth guide to conducting qualitative sociological field research. Each chapter centers a different research study conducted by the authors, and in their reflection, they offer step-by-step guidance on the different components that make up a successful study. Emphasis is given to important ethical considerations that arise in research studies and the authors describe in detail the unexpected findings that readers should brace for while conducting their own fieldwork. Pairing tangible advice with meditative musings, this book will be a wonderful read for students and aspiring scholars in the social sciences.

Routledge

December 2022 : 220pp

Pb: 978-1-032-34154-5 : **£37.99**Hb: 978-1-032-34155-2 : **£140**

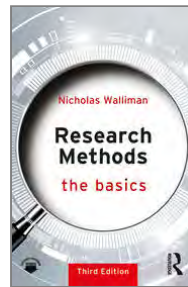
eBook: 978-1-003-32076-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341545

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics

**Nicholas Walliman** Oxford Brookes University, UKSeries: *The Basics*

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge

December 2021 : 280pp

Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1 : **£20.99**Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4 : **£150**

eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts

**Michael Hammond** University of Warwick, UK, **Jerry Wellington**Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge

September 2020 : 232pp

Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1 : **£23.99**Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4 : **£115**

eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World

**Yasemin Besen-Cassino, Dan Cassino** Fairleigh Dickson University

This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge

May 2023 : 342pp

Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3 : **£40.99**Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6 : **£145**

eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

The Research Event

Towards Prospective Methodologies in Sociology



Mike Michael University of Exeter, UK

A distinctive and novel contribution, *The Research Event* introduces and expands on the notion of the 'research event', equipping the researcher to connect with the changing landscape of social scientific research. The book aims to provide social science researchers with practical and conceptual heuristics for the 'opening up' of research practice so that it better engages with, but also better provokes, the possibilities that are entailed in the doing of social research. It will be a key reading in advanced BA and MA courses on alternative research methodologies, or a supplementary reading on more traditional courses aiming to include emerging methods.

Routledge

November 2021 : 174pp

Pb: 978-0-815-35427-7 : **£40.99**

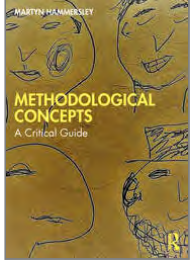
Hb: 978-0-815-35423-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-351-13355-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354277

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge

February 2023 : 186pp

Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6 : **£36.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

2ND EDITION

Visual Research Methods in the Social Sciences

Awakening Visions



Stephen Spencer

Visual Research Methods in the Social Sciences: Awakening Visions is an indispensable resource for students, researchers and teachers seeking to use visual sources in their research and understand how images work. This fully updated edition adds questions and activities for studies and many new images and models as well as additional exploration of social and theoretical contexts and examples of current visual and multimodal research.

Routledge

September 2022 : 372pp

Pb: 978-1-032-16878-4 : **£39.99**

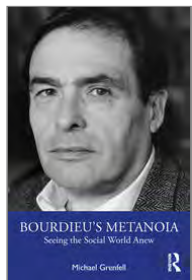
Hb: 978-1-032-16875-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-25074-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032168784

Bourdieu's Metanoia

Seeing the Social World Anew



Michael Grenfell University of Southampton, UK

Bourdieu once commented that what was needed was a 'new gaze' on the social world – a metanoia. This book describes this view and how to do it. Based on biographical detail and the socio-political contexts which surrounded him, it sets out his vision of society and culture. It will be of interest to undergraduates, postgraduates, researchers of Bourdieu's work in the areas of Sociology, Media, Philosophy, Religion, Economics, Architecture, Cultural Studies, Education, Music, Journalism, Gender Studies, Politics, the Law, Fine Arts, and Linguistics.

Routledge

September 2022 : 240pp

Pb: 978-1-032-19286-4 : **£40.99**

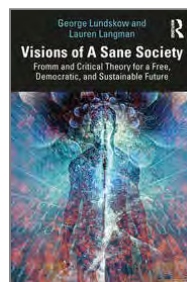
Hb: 978-1-032-19287-1 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-25849-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032192864

Visions of A Sane Society

Fromm and Critical Theory for a Free, Democratic, and Sustainable Future



George Lundskow, Lauren Langman

Building critically from the work of Erich Fromm, who argued that societies based on class domination foster aggressive personalities and normalize pathology, this unique book envisions spiritual-intellectual-emotional unity to promote a living experience of fulfilling and productive social relations. Visions of a Sane Society posits that the familiar left versus right political spectrum concept is long-outdated, and that the political and cultural battles of today are between those who support a common humanity and shared prosperity, and those who seek self-aggrandizement and personal gratification.

Routledge

March 2026 : 316pp

Pb: 978-1-041-04990-6 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-04994-4 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-63087-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041049906

Capitalism and Its Uncertain Future



Kristin Plys, Charles Lemert

This engaging book provides new perspectives on well-known theorists from Adam Smith, and Frantz Fanon, to Gilles Deleuze, while also introducing readers to lesser known theorists such as Lucia Sanchez Saornil, Mohammad Ali El Hammi. It examines theories of capitalism from four perspectives: macro-historical theories of the origins of capitalism; postcolonial theories of capitalism that situate capitalism as seen from the Global South; theories of capitalism from the perspective of labor; and prospective theories of capitalism's uncertain future. Provocative yet accessible, the book will be of interest to anyone who wants to explore where we've been and where we're headed.

Routledge

October 2021 : 398pp

Pb: 978-1-032-05604-3 : **£39.99**

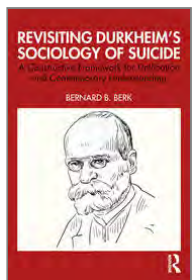
Hb: 978-1-032-05605-0 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-19829-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056043

Revisiting Durkheim's Sociology of Suicide

A Constructive Framework for Unification and Contemporary Understanding



Bernard B. Berk

This book explicates Durkheim's theory of suicide, reveals its ambiguities and contradictions, and sets forward a new framework to unify its various hypotheses. By illuminating the contours of Durkheim's famous volume and providing a critical new perspective that shows how its features work, this volume will be an essential resource for sociologists and social theorists of classical and historical sociology, as well as a key volume for courses in sociology of mental health and cultural sociology. It will also serve as an important guide for students and instructors in studying a foundational text and thinker for the discipline.

Routledge

January 2026 : 148pp

Pb: 978-1-041-13333-9 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-1-041-13334-6 : **£155**

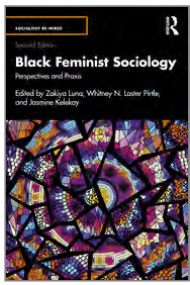
eBook: 978-1-003-66927-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041133339

2ND EDITION

Black Feminist Sociology

Perspectives and Praxis



Edited by **Zakiya Luna** University of California, Santa Barbara, USA, **Whitney Pirtle** University of California, Merced, USA, **Jasmine Kelekey**

Series: *Sociology Re-Wired*

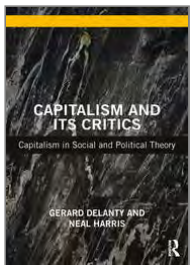
This new edition of Black Feminist Sociology offers revised and updated chapters on the history, contours, and prospects of the Black feminist tradition in sociology. The book highlights the dynamism of BFS so future generations of scholars can expand upon and beyond the book's key themes. This new edition will be an essential and valuable resource for students and instructors in introductory and intermediate courses in sociology, social theory, race and ethnic studies, Black studies, feminist and womanist studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge
May 2026 : 358pp
Pb: 978-1-041-01612-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-01614-4 : **£145**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041016120

Capitalism and its Critics

Capitalism in Social and Political Theory



Gerard Delanty University of Sussex, UK, **Neal Harris** Oxford Brookes University, UK

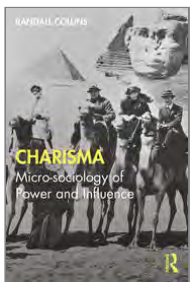
Capitalism and its Critics offers an accessible account of major theories of capitalism from the industrial revolution to the present day. The book provides a comprehensive account of the economic and social thought of key theorists from Adam Smith and Karl Marx to David Harvey and Thomas Piketty.

Routledge
December 2022 : 220pp
Pb: 978-1-138-49787-0 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49786-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-01767-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497870

Charisma

Micro-sociology of Power and Influence



Randall Collins

What is charisma? And how does it generate influence and power? World-renowned sociologist Randall Collins explores these and many other questions in a highly readable exploration of the various forms of charisma and how charisma elevated Jesus, Cleopatra, Lawrence of Arabia, Hitler, Churchill, Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt, Madame Mao Zedong and others. He explores four types of charisma: frontstage, backstage, success-magic, and reputational charisma. The book exemplifies Collin's sophisticated micro-sociology in accessible and compelling prose, quietly building subtle matrices of analysis that show how sociology unveils hidden discoveries.

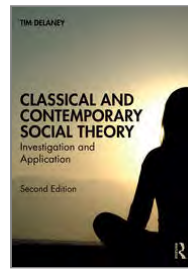
Routledge
June 2020 : 130pp
Pb: 978-0-367-37358-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-37359-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-35331-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367373580

2ND EDITION

Classical and Contemporary Social Theory

Investigation and Application



Tim Delaney

The second edition of Classical and Contemporary Social Theory provides wraparound coverage of the classical social theorists and influential sociological schools of thought in the contemporary period. Delaney revisits the classical period and highlights the special contributions of American social theorists and their impact on the diversity of thought leading into the contemporary era. He attends to later schools of thought and weaves in important updates related to critical race theory and globalization. With updated context and further applications, Classical and Contemporary Social Theory is a perfect addition to combined courses in social theory.

Routledge
March 2024 : 726pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49379-4 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-49381-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39350-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493794

2ND EDITION

Complexity Theory and the Social Sciences

The State of the Art



David Byrne Durham University, UK, **Gillian Callaghan**

This expanded and updated edition of Complexity Theory and the Social Sciences: The State of the Art revisits the use of complexity theory across the social sciences and demonstrates how complexity informs approaches to various contemporary issues in the context of the COVID-19 pandemic, widening social inequality, and impending social and ecological catastrophe wrought by global warming.

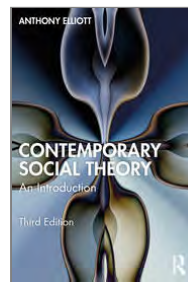
Routledge
September 2022 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10086-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10085-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-21357-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032100869

3RD EDITION

Contemporary Social Theory

An Introduction



Anthony Elliott

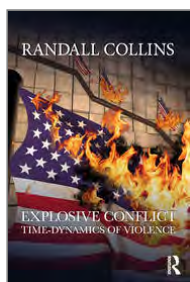
Now in its third edition, Anthony Elliott's comprehensive, stylish and accessible introduction continues to be the indispensable guide to social theory. Fully revised and updated, the book examines the major theoretical traditions from the Frankfurt School to posthumanism, and from feminism and post-structuralism to globalization theory and beyond. Like its predecessors, the book combines stylish exposition with reflective social critique and original insights. This volume will prove a superb textbook with which to navigate the twists and turns of contemporary social theory as taught in the disciplines of sociology, politics, cultural and media studies and many more.

Routledge
November 2021 : 460pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13262-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13259-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-22838-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032132624

Explosive Conflict

Time-Dynamics of Violence



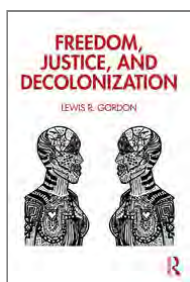
Randall Collins

What determines how long conflict lasts and how much damage it does? Inequality and hostility are not enough to explain when and where violence breaks out. Ranging from the three months of nationalism and hysteria after 9/11 to the assault on the Capitol in 2021, Collins shows what makes some protests more violent than others and why some revolutions are swift and non-violent tipping-points while others devolve into lengthy civil wars. Nevertheless, Collins offers some optimistic discoveries on clues to mass rampages and heading off police atrocities, with practical lessons from time-dynamics of violence.

Routledge
February 2022 : 322pp
Pb: 978-1-032-15770-2 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-15773-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24562-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032157702

Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization



Lewis Gordon

Lewis R. Gordon interrogates the trail from colonized philosophy to re-imagining liberation and revolution to critical challenges raised by Afropessimism, theodicy, and looming catastrophe. Raising an urgent call for dignifying and urgent acts of political commitment, Freedom, Justice, and Decolonization examines what philosophy means in Africana philosophy, the role of liberation in decolonial thought, and the unshackling of political philosophy from the liberal moral theory to set the stage for the decolonization of justice and normative life.

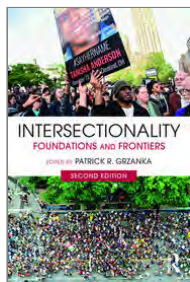
Routledge
December 2020 : 158pp
Pb: 978-0-367-63246-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-63296-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-11259-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632465

2ND EDITION

Intersectionality

Foundations and Frontiers



Edited by **Patrick Grzanka, Patrick R. Grzanka**

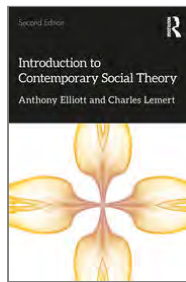
Intersectionality: A Foundations and Frontiers Reader is an accessible, primary-source driven exploration of intersectionality in sociology, women's and gender studies, and related fields. The book maps the origins of the concept, particularly in Black feminist thought, opens the discourse to challenges and applications across disciplines and outside academia, and explores the leading edges of scholarship to reveal important new directions for inquiry and activism.

Routledge
January 2019 : 444pp
Pb: 978-1-138-59716-7 : **£55.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138597167

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Contemporary Social Theory



Anthony Elliott University of South Australia, Australia,
Charles Lemert Wesleyan University, USA

In this comprehensive and clear introduction to contemporary social theory, Anthony Elliott and Charles Lemert explore the major theoretical traditions from the Frankfurt School to the digital revolution and beyond. Fully revised and updated, this second edition has been expanded to consider the most recent developments in social theory, including a new chapter on the digital revolution and the increasingly significant impact of technological developments (such as artificial intelligence, machine learning and robotics) on society, culture, and politics.

Routledge
April 2022 : 564pp
Pb: 978-1-138-34990-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-34989-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-43620-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138349902

Left Theory and the Alt-Right



Edited by **Jeffrey R. Di Leo** University of Houston-Victoria, USA,
Sophia A. McClennen

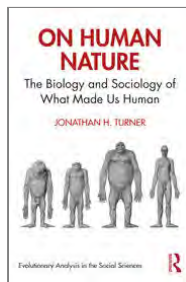
The alt-right movement in the US has actively been endorsing the use of left theory to achieve its ends—and with varying degrees of success. This book asks if the alt-right's reference of left theory is just bad reading, or are there troubling ways that certain types of left theory encourage such interpretations? Are there lessons to be learned in what can often appear as an overlapping desire to deconstruct concepts like truth, justice, freedom and democracy? Drawing on the longer history of right-wing readings of left theory, this volume seeks to unpack these recent developments and consider their impact on the future of theory.

Routledge
August 2023 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-54486-1 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-54487-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-42514-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544861

On Human Nature

The Biology and Sociology of What Made Us Human



Jonathan Turner

Series: Evolutionary Analysis in the Social Sciences

Beginning with pressures on hominins to become bipedal as they were forced from forest canopies to open habitats, human nature is an inherited legacy shaped by the pressures that made humans' hominin ancestors more social and group oriented. Combining sociology, evolutionary biology, cladistic biology, and comparative neuroanatomy to examine human nature, Turner sees human nature as a series of overlapping complexes that are the outcome of the inherited legacy of great apes being fed through the transforming effects of a larger brain, speech, and culture.

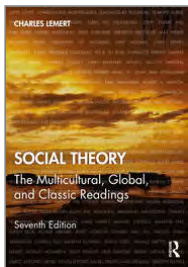
Routledge
November 2020 : 320pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55647-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55648-8 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-09450-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556471

7TH EDITION

Social Theory

The Multicultural, Global, and Classic Readings

**Charles Lemert**

Social Theory is more than a reader. Feminists, race theorists, decolonizing leaders, and others are thoughtfully introduced by Charles Lemert's commentaries. This book has always sought to keep up with the new while respecting the old. When the book first appeared it was a collection of those who have changed how we think about social things. Today, as the world is threatened by a wave of anti-democratic movements, Social Theory adds a new section to remind us of the origins of democratic values in 1700s. A new conclusion focuses on how, in the 2020s, social theorists are rethinking the world in order better to understand and resist anti-democratic movements.

Routledge

May 2021 : 674pp

Pb: 978-0-367-27268-5 : **£76.99**Hb: 978-0-367-27266-1 : **£175**

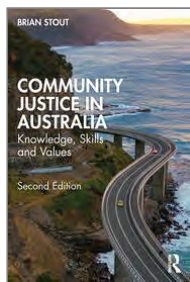
eBook: 978-0-429-29586-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367272685

2ND EDITION

Community Justice in Australia

Knowledge, Skills and Values



Brian Stout Western Sydney University, Australia

This new edition of *Community Justice in Australia* expands on the discussion of how people who have committed offences can be engaged in the community. It considers how the concept of community justice can be successfully applied within Australia by social workers, criminologists, parole officers and anyone working in the community with both adults and young people.

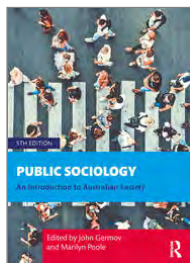
Routledge
February 2023 : 264pp
Pb: 978-1-032-04567-2 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04566-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-19381-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045672

5TH EDITION

Public Sociology

An Introduction to Australian Society



Edited by **John Germov, Marilyn Poole**

Public Sociology highlights the relevance of sociological perspectives to Australian social life and encourages students to apply a sociological gaze to their own lives and the communities in which they live. This fully revised and updated fifth edition adds new chapters and material on a wide range of contemporary issues, from the COVID-19 pandemic and 'fake news' to indigenous issues and the Black Lives Matter (BLM) movement.

Routledge
May 2023 : 608pp
Pb: 978-1-032-04565-8 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-04562-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-19379-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045658

2ND EDITION

Visual Sociology



Douglas Harper Duquesne University, USA

This new version of the authoritative textbook in the field of visual sociology focuses on the key topics of documentary photography, visual ethnography, collaborative visual research, visual empiricism, the study of the visual symbol and teaching sociology visually. This updated and expanded edition includes nearly twice as many images and incorporates new in-depth case studies, drawing upon the author's lifetime of pioneering research and teaching as well as the often neglected experiences of women and people of colour.

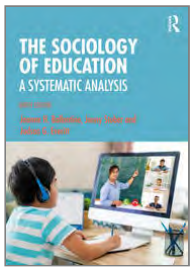
Routledge
June 2023 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17109-8 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-17108-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-25183-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171098

9TH EDITION

The Sociology of Education

A Systematic Analysis



Jeanne Ballantine Wright State University, USA, **Jenny Stuber**, **Judson Everitt**

The ninth edition of *The Sociology of Education* examines the field in rare breadth by incorporating a diverse range of theoretical approaches and a distinct sociological lens in its overview of education and schooling.

Routledge

July 2021 : 566pp

Pb: 978-0-367-90314-5 : £140

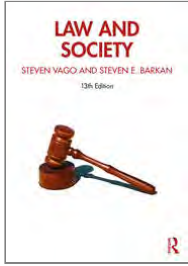
Hb: 978-0-367-90315-2 : £345

eBook: 978-1-003-02371-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367903145

13TH EDITION

Law and Society



Steven Vago , Steven E. Barkan

This new edition of the landmark text *Law and Society* exposes readers to the dominant theoretical perspectives and sociological methods that are used to explain the interplay between law and society. This thirteenth edition continues to preserve Professor Vago's voice, while Steven E. Barkan's use of chapter outlines and summaries, learning objectives, key terms, and additional readings maintains the text's accessibility for today's readers. The book's foundational approach is brought fully up to date with current events and new studies throughout that illustrate how legal forces shape and influence society, and vice versa.

Routledge

February 2026 : 354pp

Pb: 978-1-032-98687-6 : £94.99

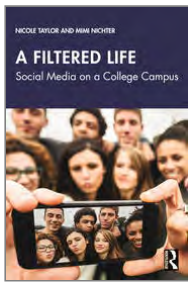
Hb: 978-1-032-98686-9 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-59997-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032986876

A Filtered Life

Social Media on a College Campus



Nicole Taylor Texas State University, **Mimi Nichter**

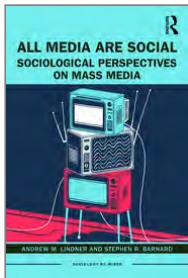
A Filtered Life is the first comprehensive ethnographic account to explore how college students create and manage multiple identities on social media. Drawing on interviews and digital ethnographic data gleaned from popular social media platforms, the authors document and make visible routinized practices that are typically hidden and operating behind the scenes.

Routledge
December 2021 : 222pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02134-8 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02136-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-18204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021348

All Media Are Social

Sociological Perspectives on Mass Media



Andrew M. Lindner Skidmore College, USA, **Stephen R. Barnard**

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

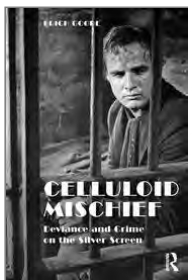
In this introduction to media sociology, Lindner and Barnard encourage readers to think critically about big media companies, state-media relations, developments in journalism, representations of race, class, gender, and sexuality, and what social media may or may not be doing to our brains. Exploring pressing questions by carefully excavating the results of classic and contemporary social studies, *All Media Are Social* offers an accessibly-written analysis of enduring patterns and the newest developments in mass media. With strong emphases on theory and methods, Lindner and Barnard provide the readers with the tools to better understand the ever-changing media landscape.

Routledge
April 2020 : 206pp
Pb: 978-0-415-74954-1 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-74953-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-79605-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415749541

Celluloid Mischief

Deviance and Crime on the Silver Screen



Erich Goode

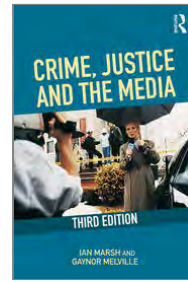
The book examines the portrayal of wrongdoing and 'deviant' behavior in film. The premise is that films are material products of both individual and collective imagination that reflect the values and norms of the society that produce them. Motion pictures embody information about the social world; they constitute a universe of raw particulars that await excavation and analysis. By applying the appropriate approach, what happens on the screen can guide us to an understanding of society and culture. Using postwar and contemporary Hollywood cinema as case studies, this book demonstrates the complex and evolving nature of modern America's social, economic, and political values.

Routledge
May 2023 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34136-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34139-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32071-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341361

3RD EDITION

Crime, Justice and the Media



Ian Marsh Liverpool Hope University, UK, **Gaynor Melville** Liverpool Hope University, UK

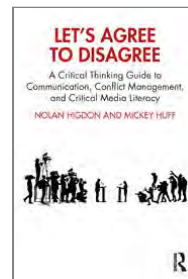
Crime, Justice and the Media examines and analyses the relationship between the media and crime, criminals and the criminal justice system. This third edition offers a clear, accessible and comprehensive analysis of theoretical thinking on the relationship between the media, crime and criminal justice and a detailed examination of how crime, criminals and others involved in the criminal justice process are portrayed by the media. With exercises, questions and further reading in every chapter, this book encourages students to engage with and respond to the material presented, thereby developing a deeper understanding of the links between the media and criminality.

Routledge
February 2019 : 304pp
Pb: 978-1-138-36225-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-36224-6 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-43219-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138362253

Let's Agree to Disagree

A Critical Thinking Guide to Communication, Conflict Management, and Critical Media Literacy



Nolan Higdon California State University, USA, **Mickey Huff** Diablo Valley College, USA

In an age defined by divisive discourse and disinformation, democracy hangs in the balance. *Let's Agree to Disagree* seeks to reverse these trends by fostering constructive dialogue through critical thinking and critical media literacy. This transformative text introduces readers to useful theories, powerful case studies, and easily adoptable strategies for becoming sharper critical thinkers, more effective communicators, and critically media literate citizens.

Routledge
February 2022 : 236pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16898-2 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16904-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25090-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032168982

2ND EDITION

Pop Culture Freaks

Identity, Mass Media, and Society



Dustin Kidd

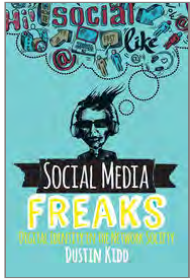
Pop Culture Freaks encourages students to develop further research questions and projects from the material. Both quantitative and qualitative analyses are brought to bear in Kidd's examination of the labor force for cultural production, the representations of identity in cultural objects, and the surprising differences in how various audiences consume and use mass culture in their everyday lives. This new, revised edition includes update examples and date to reflect a constantly changing pop culture landscape.

Routledge
July 2018 : 310pp
Pb: 978-0-813-35087-5 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-49894-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-351-01539-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350875

Social Media Freaks

Digital Identity in the Network Society



Dustin Kidd

Social media has been transforming American and global cultural life for over a decade. At the core of *Social Media Freaks* is the question: Does social media reproduce inequalities or is it a tool for subverting them? *Social Media Freaks* presents a virtual ethnography of social media, focusing on issues of identity and inequality along five dimensions—race, class, gender, sexuality, and disability. It presents original and secondary findings, while also utilizing social theory to explain the dynamics of social media. It teaches readers how to engage social media as a tool for social activism while also examining the limits of social media's value in the quest for social change.

Routledge

March 2017 : 288pp

Pb: 978-0-813-35066-0 : **£41.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-09829-2 : **£155**

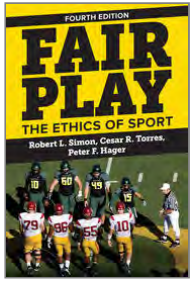
eBook: 978-0-429-49728-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813350660

4TH EDITION

Fair Play

The Ethics of Sport

**Robert L. Simon , Cesar R. Torres , Peter F. Hager**

Addressing both collegiate and professional sports, the updated edition of Fair Play: The Ethics of Sport explores the ethical presuppositions of competitive athletics and their connection both to ethical theory and to concrete moral dilemmas that arise in actual athletic competition. This fourth edition has been updated with new examples, including a discussion of Spygate by the New England Patriots and recent discoveries on the use of performance enhancing drugs by top athletes.

Routledge

July 2014 : 272pp

Pb: 978-0-813-34920-6 : **£38.99**Hb: 978-0-367-32047-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-429-49257-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349206

7TH EDITION

Sociology, Work and Organisation

Seventh Edition



Tony Watson University of Nottingham, UK

Sociology, Work and Organisation deftly combines discussion of the theories and methods of sociology with consideration of an outstanding range of substantive issues relevant to contemporary work contexts and environments. The new edition boasts stronger coverage of historical and contemporary changes to, and patterns of, work organisation; a sharper focus on inequality; and a clearer narrative line culminating in a new final chapter. With its wealth of pedagogic features, crystal-clear prose and intellectual rigour, this brilliant textbook is ideally suited for teaching and study.

Routledge

March 2017: 496pp

Pb: 978-1-138-94181-6 : **£66.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-94180-9 : **£175**

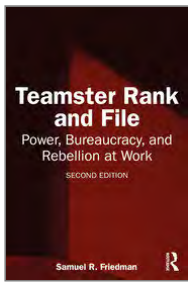
eBook: 978-1-315-67350-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941816

2ND EDITION

Teamster Rank and File

Power, Bureaucracy, and Rebellion at Work



Samuel R. Friedman

Explaining why social movements and labor activists run into obstacles, and how these can be overcome, this book draws valuable sociological and strategic lessons from the drivers' ten-week wildcat strike that helped lay the basis for organizing Teamsters for a Democratic Union. This book will be useful for courses on social movements, work and industry, labor sociology, labor history, labor studies, the sociology of organizations, and graduate courses in capitalism and socialism, as well being a good case study for courses in qualitative research methods. In addition, many union, workplace, and socialist activists will find this book useful.

Routledge

April 2026 : 314pp

Pb: 978-1-041-28715-5 : £45.99

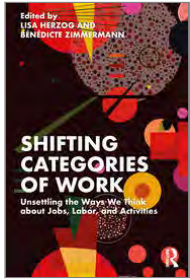
Hb: 978-1-041-28735-3 : £155

eBook: 978-1-003-76635-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041287155

Shifting Categories of Work

Unsettling the Ways We Think about Jobs, Labor, and Activities



Edited by **Lisa Herzog , Bénédicte Zimmermann**

What do human beings do when they work, how is work organized, and what are its economic, social, political, biographical, ecological effects? We cannot answer these questions without drawing on the numerous categories that we use to describe work, such as "skilled" or "unskilled" work, "domestic work" or "wage labor," "gig work" or "platform work." But where do these categories come from, what are their histories, how do they differ between countries, and how are they evolving? *Shifting Categories of Work* asks these questions, illuminating the many ways in which our societies categorize work.

Routledge

December 2022 : 300pp

Pb: 978-1-032-37662-2 : **£39.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-37673-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-34132-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032376622

5TH EDITION

Working in America

Continuity, Conflict, and Change in a New Economic Era



Edited by **Amy Wharton**

This leading comprehensive text for courses on the sociology of work covers many vital new topics since the 2015 edition, just as it continues to offer foundational writings and discusses different types of jobs, inequality and intersectionality, work and family, and more. New/expanded topics include the rise of the gig economy, precarious work and workers, the move from customer service work to data driven consumerism, call centers, the post pandemic workplace, frontline and essential workers, health care work, the new job flexibilities for some that leaves while disenfranchisement from work leaves other behind.

Routledge

December 2022 : 328pp

Pb: 978-1-032-05869-6 : **£80.99**

Hb: 978-1-032-05870-2 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-003-19958-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032058696

6TH EDITION

Cities, Change, and Conflict

A Political Economy of Urban Life



Nancy Kleniewski President of the SUNY College at Oneonta, **Alexander Thomas** Chair and Professor of Sociology at the SUNY College at Oneonta, **Gregory Fulkerson**

This sixth edition of *Cities, Change, and Conflict* features a new, groundbreaking chapter on the relationship between the physical environment and human settlements, including the urban-rural nexus. This edition also expands and updates coverage of recent trends such as the establishment and evolution of gay neighborhoods, the suburbanization of immigrant groups, the situation of the immigrant youth known as "Dreamers," the reverse migration of Blacks from the North to the South, and the proliferation of exurban communities.

Routledge
June 2024 : 374pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56601-6 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56599-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-43630-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566016

4TH EDITION

Experiencing Cities



Mark Hutter Rowan University, USA

Series: The Metropolis and Modern Life

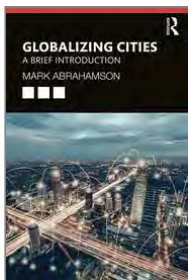
The fourth edition of Mark Hutter's *Experiencing Cities* examines cities and larger metropolitan areas within a truly global framework, lending readers much to understand and appreciate about the variety of urban structures and processes and their effect on the everyday lives of people residing in cities.

Routledge
October 2020 : 626pp
Pb: 978-0-367-21807-2 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17563-4 : **£200**
eBook: 978-0-429-26621-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367218072

Globalizing Cities

A Brief Introduction



Mark Abrahamson University of Connecticut, USA

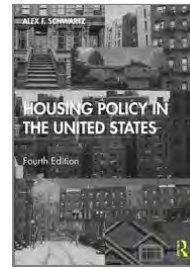
This new textbook examines modern cities worldwide through two lenses: as the major nodes in the global economy, and as primary propagators of cultural ideas across the world. Written in a clear and accessible style, *Globalizing Cities: A Brief Introduction* will appeal to advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students in both urban and globalization courses within sociology, geography and urban studies.

Routledge
October 2019 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-138-74395-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-74394-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18133-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743953

4TH EDITION

Housing Policy in the United States



Alex F. Schwartz New School University, USA

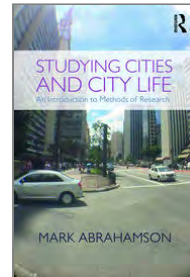
This landmark volume offers a broad overview that synthesizes a wide range of material to highlight the significant problems, concepts, programs and debates in US housing policy. Expanded discussion in this edition centers on state and local activity to produce and preserve affordable housing, the impact of the tax law of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 on tax incentives for homeownership, a comparison of US housing programs and policies with those of several other advanced western countries, and a review of the state of fair housing programs in the wake of the Trump Administration's rollback of several key programs and policies.

Routledge
April 2021 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56391-2 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56390-5 : **£195**
eBook: 978-1-003-09750-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367563912

Studying Cities and City Life

An Introduction to Methods of Research



Mark Abrahamson University of Connecticut, USA

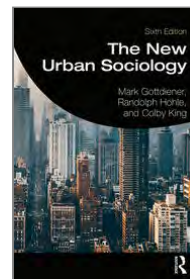
A textbook designed to serve as an introduction to research methods, applied to the study of cities, and social life in cities. For students majoring in urban sociology, urban studies, urban planning, and related areas, there is no other text that describes best practices of each major social science research method – field studies, surveys, experiments, and so on – as each is employed in studying cities.

Routledge
December 2016 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-73801-9 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-73800-2 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-315-81763-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415738019

6TH EDITION

The New Urban Sociology



Mark Gottdiener, Randolph Hohle, Colby King

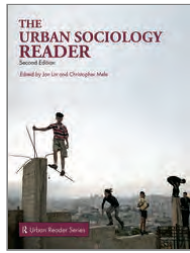
Widely recognized as a groundbreaking text, *The New Urban Sociology* is a broad and expert introduction to urban sociology that is both relevant and accessible to students. Organized around an integrated paradigm, the sociospatial perspective, this text examines the role played by social factors such as race, class, gender, lifestyle, economics, and culture on the development of metropolitan areas, and integrates social, ecological and political economy perspectives and research into this study.

Routledge
June 2019 : 458pp
Pb: 978-0-367-19972-2 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-19970-8 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-24445-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367199722

2ND EDITION

The Urban Sociology Reader



Edited by **Jan Lin** Occidental College, USA, **Christopher Mele** University at Buffalo, State University of New York, USA

Series: Routledge Urban Reader Series

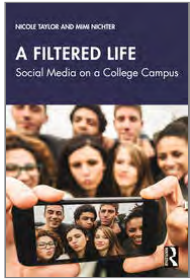
Drawing together seminal selections covering the nineteenth to the twenty-first centuries, this Reader includes forty significant writings from eminent names such as Simmel, Wirth, Park, Burgess, Zukin, Sassen, Smith and Castells. Selections are predominantly sociological, but some readings cross disciplinary boundaries. Providing an essential resource for students of urban studies, this book brings together important but, till now, widely dispersed writings. Editorial commentaries precede each entry; introducing the text, demonstrating its significance, and outlining the issues surrounding its topic, whilst the associated bibliography enables deeper investigations.

Routledge
August 2012 : 464pp
Pb: 978-0-415-66531-5 : £61.99
Hb: 978-0-415-66530-8 : £235
eBook: 978-0-203-10333-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415665315

A Filtered Life

Social Media on a College Campus



Nicole Taylor Texas State University, **Mimi Nichter**

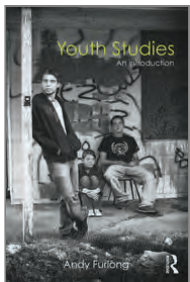
A Filtered Life is the first comprehensive ethnographic account to explore how college students create and manage multiple identities on social media. Drawing on interviews and digital ethnographic data gleaned from popular social media platforms, the authors document and make visible routinized practices that are typically hidden and operating behind the scenes.

Routledge
December 2021 : 222pp
Pb: 978-1-032-02134-8 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02136-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-18204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032021348

Youth Studies

An Introduction



Andy Furlong

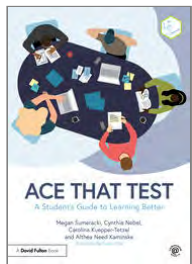
Youth Studies: an introduction is a clear, jargon-free and accessible textbook which will be invaluable in helping to explain concepts, theories and trends within youth studies. The concise summaries of key texts and the ideas of important theorists make the book an invaluable resource. The book also raises questions for discussion, with international case studies and up-to-date examples.

Routledge
October 2012 : 312pp
Pb: 978-0-415-56479-3 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-56476-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-203-86209-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415564793

Ace That Test

A Student's Guide to Learning Better



Megan Sumeracki, Cynthia Nebel, Carolina Kuepper-Tetzl, Althea Need Kaminske

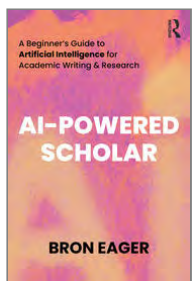
This exciting new text reveals the effective study strategies that will help you to use your time more efficiently, ace your tests, and retain information over time. In full colour and accompanied by beautifully illustrated graphics, *Ace That Test* offers evidence-based learning strategies that students can use during their study sessions, including dual coding and the power of retrieving what they know. With QR codes linking to answers to embedded questions and supplemental material, this is essential reading for college, university, and school students as well as educators teaching study skills or learning to learn courses.

Routledge
July 2023 : 146pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35585-6 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-35586-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32753-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355856

AI-Powered Scholar

A Beginner's Guide to Artificial Intelligence for Academic Writing & Research



Bron Eager University of Tasmania, Australia

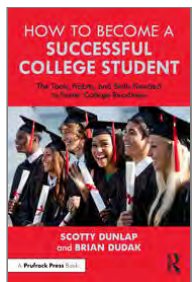
This book is a practical and comprehensive guide on using AI tools to streamline and optimise the academic writing and research process. Through a series of step-by-step instructions and practical tips, this book provides readers with the knowledge and tools they need to leverage the power of AI to produce high-quality academic publications. Whether you're a university student or a tenured professor, this book is your indispensable companion to beginning your path towards becoming an AI-powered scholar.

Routledge
December 2024 : 168pp
Pb: 978-1-032-66526-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-66525-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-032-66527-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665269

How to Become a Successful College Student

The Tools, Habits, and Skills Needed to Foster College Readiness



Scotty Dunlap Eastern Kentucky University, USA, **Brian Dudak** Middle Tennessee State University, USA

This book is your one-stop shop for the academic tools and habits needed to make your transition from high school to college a resounding success! The shift from high school to college can be a challenge, with many students finding the skills that had previously worked so well no longer seem to be enough. *How to Become a Successful College Student* outlines the strategies you need to 'level up' your current processes in order to foster learning and retention of information in a new and rigorous environment. This guide is a must-have resource for anyone who wants to maximize their higher education experience.

Prufrock Press
November 2023 : 202pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52409-2 : **£14.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-41268-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524092

How to Solve A Problem

Insights for Critical Thinking, Problem-Solving, and Success in College



Kelling J. Donald University of Richmond, USA

This concise and accessible resource offers new college students, especially those in science degree programs, guidance on engaging successfully with the classroom experience and skillfully tackling technical or scientific questions. The author provides insights on identifying, from the outset, individual markers for what success in college will look like for students, how to think about the engagement with professors as a partnership, and how to function effectively in that partnership toward achieving their pre-defined goals or markers of success. It is an ideal companion for science degree prospects and first-generation students seeking insight into the college experience.

CRC Press
April 2023 : 152pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20361-4 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20368-3 : **£66.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26334-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203614

Making Your Doctoral Research Project Ambitious

Developing Large-Scale Studies with Real-World Impact



Edited by **Nadia Siddiqui** Durham University, UK, **Stephen Gorard** Durham University, UK

This edited collection provides real and outstanding examples of multiple research design methodologies which will allow doctoral researchers to develop a wide set of research skills, leading to the development of a high-quality academic thesis from which peer reviewed research papers and books can emerge. Ideal reading for doctoral students and supervisors, this book is a source of encouragement and motivation for new researchers seeking to challenge general perceptions in the social sciences that PhD or other doctoral research projects must be small-scale rather than trivial studies, but can instead produce robust findings that have real-world implications.

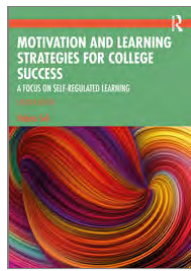
Routledge
April 2022 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-06245-7 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-05975-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-20136-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032062457

7TH EDITION

Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success

A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning



Helena Seli

Now in its 7th edition, *Motivation and Learning Strategies for College Success: A Focus on Self-Regulated Learning* provides a framework organized around motivation, methods of learning, time management, control of the physical and social environment, and monitoring performance that makes it easy for students to recognize what they need to do to become successful learners. Full of rich pedagogical features and exercises, students will find Follow-Up Activities, Opportunities for Reflection, Chapter-End Reviews, Key Points, and a Glossary.

Routledge
August 2023 : 304pp
Pb: 978-1-032-47020-7 : **£54.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-47255-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38527-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470207

2ND EDITION

Stress, Cognition and Health

Real World Examples and Practical Applications



Tony Cassidy

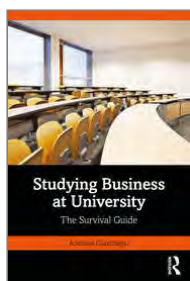
The new edition of this bestselling textbook provides a comprehensive overview of the latest research on stress and health, moving beyond the former deficit model to a resource growth model. It examines all aspects of the topic, from how the external world and the impact of technology makes demands upon individuals, through biological and psychological processes, to outcomes in terms health and wellbeing. The process is set within a dynamic, multilevel systems and developmental lifespan perspective. The book includes a history of the evolution of stress research and the biological systems and immune responses that translate external pressures into health outcomes.

Routledge
October 2022 : 148pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56418-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56634-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-09873-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367564186

Studying Business at University

The Survival Guide



Andreas Giazitzoglu

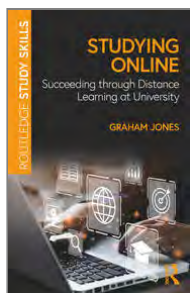
Studying Business at University provides new and prospective undergraduates with a concise and easy-to-read insight into what life is like as a business student today. Written in the style of an email dialogue between two students, it informs and reassures the new business student who is seeking advice on how to get the most out of their degree experience, and covers the whole degree from application to graduation – and beyond. This book will also be a helpful reference for lecturers who want to give their students as much support as possible as they learn to balance the demands of academia with the pressures of the real world.

Routledge
March 2025 : 134pp
Pb: 978-1-032-74042-3 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74034-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-46739-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032740423

Studying Online

Succeeding through Distance Learning at University



Graham Jones University of Buckingham, UK

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

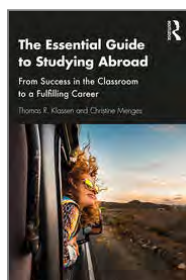
Helping you get to grips with online learning, this book contains a wealth of practical tips and strategies that will make studying online easier. Covering the advantages of online learning as well as the problems you might face, this book provides tried and tested advice to help you overcome those difficulties so that you can work to the best of your abilities. Identifying techniques designed specifically for studying online, with step-by-step instructions, as well as guidance on using online study software to the best effect, this must-have student companion provides tips and tricks to make university distance studying both effective and enjoyable.

Routledge
July 2022 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19539-1 : **£18.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19538-4 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-25969-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195391

The Essential Guide to Studying Abroad

From Success in the Classroom to a Fulfilling Career



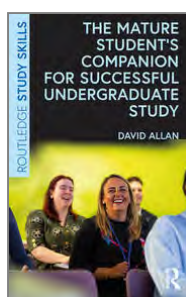
Thomas R. Klassen York University, Canada, **Christine Menges** WHU – Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany

This book is an indispensable how-to-guide on flourishing when studying abroad, and how to use an international education to begin a fulfilling career after graduation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, using many examples, case studies and links to resources, the book reduces the stress of studying abroad. Covering all aspects of the international student experience – inside and outside the classroom – the book encourages young people to perform their very best and succeed in their new environment. International students preparing for cross cultural learning and recent graduates looking for employment will find this book both practical and inspiring.

Routledge
August 2019 : 238pp
Pb: 978-0-367-23516-1 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-23515-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28011-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367235161

The Mature Student's Companion for Successful Undergraduate Study



David Allan Edge Hill University, UK

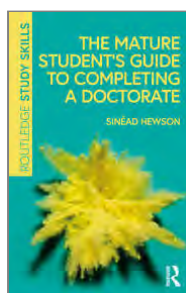
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

A guiding resource and supportive companion, this book is designed for mature individuals intending to undertake an undergraduate degree. With a wealth of practical strategies for developing study skills, whilst, at the same time, addressing the changes that university study can bring, this key text highlights the significance of individual strengths obtained from life experiences, and demonstrates their importance in learning as a mature student. Packed full of activities to support development and case studies to exemplify a range of situations, this is a must-read for anyone looking to undertake an undergraduate degree as a mature student.

Routledge
June 2025 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-61924-8 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-61923-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-61925-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619248

The Mature Student's Guide to Completing a Doctorate



Sinéad Hewson

Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

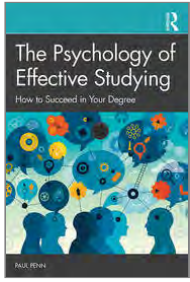
Carefully structured to make it accessible and easy to follow, this thought-provoking book encourages the reader to facilitate a dialogue across disciplines so that unconventional students are acknowledged and can discover a successful path towards admission and PhD completion. It is a must-read for advanced academic researchers, advanced post-graduate students and experienced professionals with vocational backgrounds who are seeking recognition for their knowledge and alternative pathways to contribute to the sector.

Routledge
April 2024 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53800-6 : **£17.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53801-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-41369-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032538006

The Psychology of Effective Studying

How to Succeed in Your Degree



Paul Penn Independent Scholar, UK

This book provides a vital guide for students to key study skills that are instrumental in success at university. It uses a combination of research from cognitive psychology, humour and practical examples to convey where students often go fundamentally wrong in their studying practices and provides clear and concise advice on how they can improve. The book covers time management, academic integrity, writing essays, team work, and other key required skills for academic study. Written in a humorous and irreverent tone, and including illustrations and examples from popular culture, this is the ideal alternative and accessible study skills resource for any student at undergraduate level.

Routledge

August 2019 : 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-57092-4 : **£23.99**

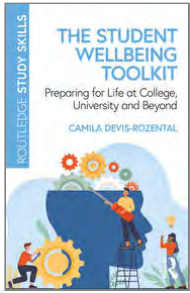
Hb: 978-1-138-57090-0 : **£140**

eBook: 978-0-203-70311-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570924

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit

Preparing for Life at College, University and Beyond



Camila Devis-Rozental Bournemouth University, UK

Series: Routledge Study Skills

The Student Wellbeing Toolkit puts wellbeing at the centre of your journey into university and beyond. By encouraging self-efficacy and a focus on the things you can control, it provides clear guidance to enhance wellbeing and opportunities for self-reflection that help develop self-awareness and prosocial skills for life. Drawing on research evidenced theories around positive psychology, theories of learning, motivation, and self-development, the book explores what, how, and why these areas are key to our wellbeing and the rationale for taking them into account to enable you to flourish and thrive at university.

Routledge

June 2023 : 286pp

Pb: 978-1-032-32966-6 : **£18.99**

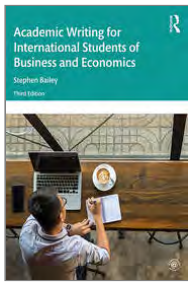
Hb: 978-1-032-32965-9 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-003-31754-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329666

3RD EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Business and Economics



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Now in its third edition, this key text helps international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their business and economics course. Thoroughly revised and updated, it is designed to be used by teachers in the classroom and students for self-study. New topics in this edition include writing in groups, written British and American English, and reflective writing. In addition, the new interactive website has a full set of teaching notes as well as more challenging exercises, revision material and links to other sources. Written to deal with the specific language issues faced by international students, this practical, user-friendly book is an invaluable guide.

Routledge
January 2020 : 346pp
Pb: 978-0-367-28031-4 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-28030-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-29927-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367280314

Academic Writing for University Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Designed to help students succeed in writing university-level essays and reports, this book has been carefully designed for use both in the classroom and for self-study. Covering three key areas: the writing process, elements of writing and writing models, it encourages critical writing and developing a voice. Academic Writing in the University provides all of the tools necessary to produce excellent written work. With progress checks, practical examples and self-testing units, this practical, user-friendly book covers all stages of the writing process and is an invaluable guide to academic writing in the university.

Routledge
December 2021 : 324pp
Pb: 978-0-367-44539-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-44538-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01021-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367445393

6TH EDITION

Academic Writing

A Handbook for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

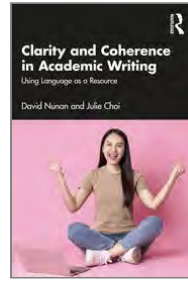
The sixth edition of this popular book has been written to help international students succeed in writing essays and reports for their English-language academic courses. Thoroughly revised and updated in a streamlined format making it even easier to use, it is designed to let readers find the support they need easily, both in the classroom and for self-study. The book consists of three parts, comprising a total of 28 units, all of which are fully cross-referenced and can be taught in conjunction with each other or used for reference. A progress check at the end of each part allows students to self-assess their learning.

Routledge
March 2025 : 320pp
Pb: 978-1-032-83417-7 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-83418-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50926-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032834177

Clarity and Coherence in Academic Writing

Using Language as a Resource



David Nunan, Julie Choi University of Melbourne, Australia

This book presents a lively, rich, and concise introduction to the key concepts and tools for developing clarity and coherence in academic writing. Well-known authors and linguists David Nunan and Julie Choi provide examples of the linguistic procedures that writers can draw on to enhance clarity and coherence for the reader. This resource makes complex concepts accessible to the emergent writer and illustrates how these concepts can be applied to their own writing. In-text projects and tasks invite you, the reader, to experiment with principles and ideas in developing your identity and voice as a writer.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01382-4 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01559-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-17909-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013824

Demystifying Academic Writing

Genres, Moves, Skills, and Strategies



Zhihui Fang

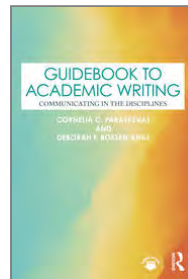
Accessible and informative, this book is designed to enhance the capacity of graduate and undergraduate students, as well as early career scholars, to write for academic purposes. Fang describes the key genres and types of academic writing, explains common rhetorical moves, offers linguistic strategies and insights to give students the skills they need for effective academic writing across genres and disciplines. Assuming no technical knowledge, this text is ideal for both non-native and native English speakers alike, and for courses in academic writing, composition, and L2 writing instruction.

Routledge
April 2021 : 286pp
Pb: 978-0-367-65354-5 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-67508-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-13161-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367653545

Guidebook to Academic Writing

Communicating in the Disciplines



Cornelia C. Paraskevas, Deborah F. Rossen-Knill

This innovative guidebook is a concise introduction to discipline-specific academic language. Using authentic texts written by both novice and expert writers and 'translating' current, corpus-based research of academic language into a practical guide, the book gives students the tools to navigate the linguistic features of various disciplines. With exercises and additional online resources, this guidebook provides students with a range of tools they can choose from in order to create effective texts that meet discipline and reader expectations. Accessibly written, it is an essential guide for all students in humanities and sciences writing academic texts in English.

Routledge
July 2024 : 240pp
Pb: 978-1-032-48470-9 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48472-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38924-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484709

How to Write Qualitative Research



Marcus B. Weaver-Hightower University of North Dakota, USA

Qualitative research has exploded in popularity in nearly every discipline from the social sciences to health fields to business. While many qualitative textbooks explain how to conduct an interview or analyze fieldnotes, rarely do they give more than a few scant pages to the skill many find most difficult: writing. That's where *How to Write Qualitative Research* comes in. Using clear prose, helpful examples and lists, it breaks down and explains the most common writing tasks in qualitative research, and each chapter suggests step-by-step how-to approaches writers can use to tackle those tasks.

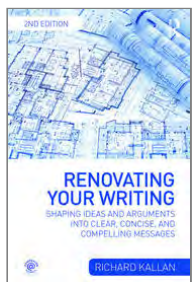
Routledge
October 2018 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-138-06631-1 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-06630-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-15926-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066311

2ND EDITION

Renovating Your Writing

Shaping Ideas and Arguments into Clear, Concise, and Compelling Messages



Richard Kallan

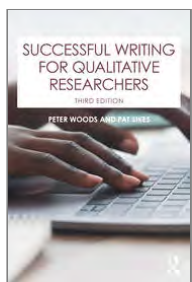
Renovating Your Writing outlines the principles of effective composition by focusing on the essential skill set and mindset every successful writer must possess. Now in its second edition, this novel text provides readers with unique strategies for crafting and revising their writing, whether for school, work, or play. The new edition emphasizes, in particular, the importance of the writer embracing a rhetorical perspective, distinguishing between formal and social media compositional styles, and appreciating the effort needed to produce clear, concise, and compelling messages.

Routledge
July 2017 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-138-72677-2 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-72676-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-18660-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726772

3RD EDITION

Successful Writing for Qualitative Researchers



Peter Woods, Pat Sikes

The third edition of this text has been brought fully up to date to cover developments in funding and institutional requirements. With new material on the responsibilities of the writer, technological developments, the ability to reach wider audiences and arts-based research, this book is designed to give practical advice to aspiring and established academic writers on mind-sets, strategies, techniques and opportunities. A must-read guide for all those looking to translate their qualitative research into writing.

Routledge
March 2022 : 190pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69823-2 : **£30.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69822-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-14340-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367698232

2ND EDITION

The Essentials of Academic Writing for International Students



Stephen Bailey Taught English internationally and at the Univ of Nottingham & Derby Univ & has previously published with Routledge

Written to help international students write essays and reports for their English-language university courses, this key title covers the essentials needed to achieve academic writing success. An easy-to-follow course that builds writing confidence and can be used both in the classroom and for self-study, this second edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to contain relevant examples, explanations and exercises. All international students wanting to maximise their academic potential will find this practical, concise and easy-to-use book an invaluable guide to writing in English for their degree courses.

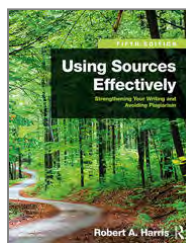
Routledge
March 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-72170-5 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72173-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-72172-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032721705

5TH EDITION

Using Sources Effectively

Strengthening Your Writing and Avoiding Plagiarism



Robert A. Harris

Now in its fifth, expanded edition, *Using Sources Effectively*, Fifth Edition targets the two most prominent problems in current research-paper writing: the increase in unintentional plagiarism and the ineffective use of research source material. Designed as a supplementary textbook for both undergraduate and graduate courses, this book will help every student who uses research in writing. Included in this edition is coverage of research strategies and source selection (Chapter 2), a chapter on quoting sources effectively (Chapter 4), and a chapter on sentence patterns (Chapter 10). APA and MLA citation styles have been updated throughout the text.

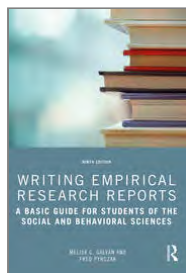
Routledge
January 2017 : 210pp
Pb: 978-1-138-28968-0 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-28966-6 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-315-26706-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289680

9TH EDITION

Writing Empirical Research Reports

A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA

Writing Empirical Research Reports: A Basic Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences, Ninth Edition, offers clear and practical guidance on how to write research proposals, reports, theses, and dissertations. Accompanied by online resources for students and instructors, this book is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where writing a research report is a culminating activity, and any graduate-level seminar in which the instructor covers the vital components necessary to prepare a research manuscript for submission for publication.

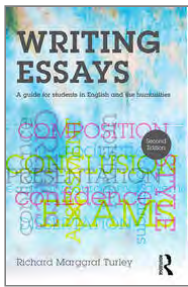
Routledge
October 2023 : 196pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13680-6 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-13678-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-23041-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136806

2ND EDITION

Writing Essays

A guide for students in English and the humanities



Richard Marggraf Turley Aberystwyth University, Wales.

Essays are a major form of assessment in higher education today and this is a fact that causes some writers a great deal of anxiety. Fortunately, essay writing is a skill that can be learned, like any other. Writing Essays demystifies the entire process of essay writing and reveals the tricks of the trade, making your student life easier. You'll learn how to impress tutors by discovering exactly what markers look for when they read your work. Using practical examples selected from real student assignments and tutor feedback, this book covers every aspect of composition, from introductions and conclusions, down to presentation and submission.

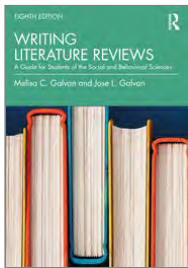
Routledge
November 2015 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91669-2 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91668-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68944-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916692

8TH EDITION

Writing Literature Reviews

A Guide for Students of the Social and Behavioral Sciences



Melisa C. Galvan California State University, Northridge, USA, **Jose L. Galvan** Professor Emeritus, California State University, Los Angeles.

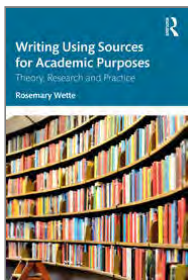
Writing Literature Reviews provides students with practical guidelines for the complex process of writing literature reviews for course projects, theses or dissertations, and research manuscripts for publication. It is ideal for use in research methods courses, thesis/dissertation preparation courses, research seminars where a literature review is expected as a culminating activity, or any course in which the instructor needs to cover the vital components necessary to prepare a literature review for a variety of audiences. The book is supported by online materials including self-test quizzes for students, and lecture slides for instructors.

Routledge
November 2024 : 288pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32868-3 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32862-1 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-31709-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328683

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes

Theory, Research and Practice



Rosemary Wette

Writing Using Sources for Academic Purposes: Theory, Research and Practice provides research-based information about key components of source-based writing, and the challenges it presents for novices.

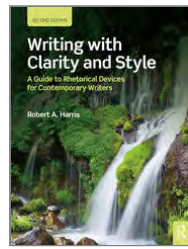
Routledge
December 2020 : 164pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17592-4 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17590-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-05751-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367175924

2ND EDITION

Writing with Clarity and Style

A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers



Robert A. Harris

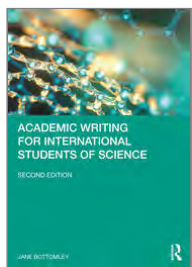
Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge
December 2017 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56009-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56010-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-71204-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093

2ND EDITION

Academic Writing for International Students of Science



Jane Bottomley University of Manchester

This second edition is an accessible companion designed to help science and technology students develop the knowledge, skills and strategies needed to produce clear and coherent academic writing in their university assignments. Using authentic texts to explore the nature of scientific writing, the book covers key areas such as scientific style, effective sentence and paragraph structure, and coherence in texts and arguments. Throughout the book, a range of tasks offers the opportunity to put theory into practice. This is an invaluable tool for the busy science or technology student looking to improve their writing and reach their full academic potential.

Routledge

October 2021 : 220pp

Pb: 978-0-367-63272-4 : **£30.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-63271-7 : **£155**

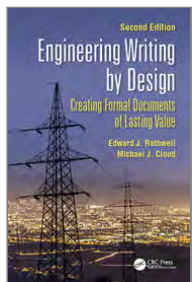
eBook: 978-1-003-11857-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367632724

2ND EDITION

Engineering Writing by Design

Creating Formal Documents of Lasting Value, Second Edition



Edward J. Rothwell, Michael J. Cloud

This book shows how effective writing can be achieved by thinking like an engineer. Based on the authors' combined experience as engineering educators, the book presents a novel approach to technical writing, positioning formal writing tasks as engineering design problems with requirements, constraints, protocols, standards, and customers (readers) to satisfy. Featuring illustrative examples, chapter summaries and exercises, quick-reference tables, and recommendations for further reading, this book is packed with valuable tips and information practicing and aspiring engineers need to become effective writers.

CRC Press

January 2020 : 257pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34754-3 : **£55.99**

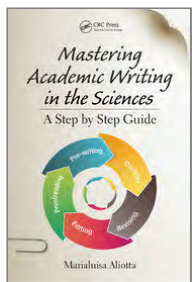
Hb: 978-0-367-89682-9 : **£125**

eBook: 978-0-429-32769-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347543

Mastering Academic Writing in the Sciences

A Step-by-Step Guide



Marialuisa Aliotta

This book provides a comprehensive and coherent step-by-step guide to writing in scientific academic disciplines. It is an invaluable resource for those working on a PhD thesis, research paper, dissertation, or report. Writing these documents can be a long and arduous experience for students and their supervisors, and even for experienced researchers. However, this book can hold the key to success. Mapping the steps involved in the writing process - from acquiring and organizing sources of information, to revising early drafts, to proofreading the final product - it provides clear guidance on what to write and how best to write it.

CRC Press

April 2018 : 200pp

Pb: 978-1-498-70147-1 : **£52.99**

Hb: 978-1-138-74288-8 : **£140**

eBook: 978-1-351-00214-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498701471

3RD EDITION

Technical Writing

A Practical Guide for Engineers, Scientists, and Nontechnical Professionals



Philip A. Laplante The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA, **Chris Laplante**

Series: *What Every Engineer Should Know*

This practical text enables readers to write, edit, and publish materials of a technical nature, including books, articles, reports, and electronic media. Written by experienced practicing engineers, this guide complements traditional technical writing manuals through presentation of first-hand examples that help readers understand practical considerations in writing and producing technical content. The new edition includes new and updated exercises, examples, and case studies and includes new content on software/systems documentation, popular writing tools, and technologies such as generative AI. It is aimed at students and professionals in the science and engineering domains.

CRC Press

November 2025 : 271pp

Pb: 978-1-032-84374-2 : **£47.99**

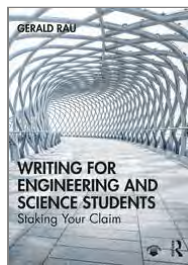
Hb: 978-1-032-84375-9 : **£160**

eBook: 978-1-003-51243-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032843742

Writing for Engineering and Science Students

Staking Your Claim



Gerald Rau

Drawing on his extensive experience of teaching international students, Gerald A. Rau provides a clear "argument structure" for students to follow when undertaking both academic and technical writing. This is the first book to make clear the different structures required for engineering versus scientific articles. Tasks and exercises are provided throughout. Using the research article as a model and covering lab reports, research proposals, dissertations, poster presentations, industry reports, emails and job applications, this book is essential reading for all students of science and engineering who are taking a course in writing, or seeking a resource to aid in their writing assignments.

Routledge

August 2019 : 324pp

Pb: 978-1-138-38825-3 : **£40.99**

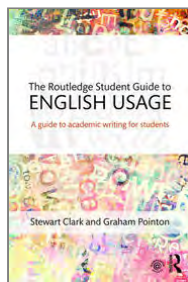
Hb: 978-1-138-38824-6 : **£155**

eBook: 978-0-429-42568-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138388253

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage

A guide to academic writing for students



Stewart Clark Norwegian University of Science and Technology, **Graham Pointon**

The Routledge Student Guide to English Usage is an authoritative A-Z guide to key aspects of English usage. Covering approximately 4000 carefully selected words, the authors focus on groups of confusable words that sound alike, look alike or are frequently mixed up. Examples of good usage are drawn from corpora such as the British National Corpus and the Corpus of Contemporary American English. A substantial reference section is also provided with stylistic guidance on academic writing skills, email standards, punctuation and grammar tips. This is the essential reference text for all students working on improving their academic writing skills.

Routledge

May 2016 : 402pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93359-0 : **£41.99**

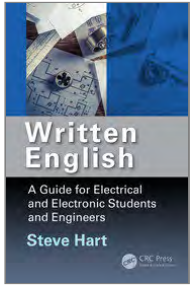
Hb: 978-1-138-93358-3 : **£155**

eBook: 978-1-315-67843-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138933590

Written English

A Guide for Electrical and Electronic Students and Engineers



Steve Hart English Language Editor and Resource Writer, Cambridge, UK

This book covers all aspects of English grammar relevant to electrical and electronic engineers. It discusses working with numbers and algebra, including correct formatting procedures (both body citations and references). The book addresses vocabulary and stylistic issues, describes the level of writing expected in the field, reveals often-made mistakes, and indicates areas where engineers should focus their efforts. The text also offers unique insight into problems students and academics face on a day-to-day basis when writing in a language that is not their mother tongue.

CRC Press

December 2015 : 216pp

Pb: 978-1-498-73962-7 : £41.99

Hb: 978-1-138-42241-4 : £200

eBook: 978-1-315-21412-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498739627

50 Things to Think About When Writing a Thesis

Paving Your Own Path to Submission



Donna Starks University of Auckland, New Zealand,
Margaret J. Robertson La Trobe University, Australia

This book shows thesis writers how to embrace the individual nature of writing, bringing their own unique identities and skillsets to their thesis. Each idea is presented as one that has multiple solutions depending on who the readers are and what they want to achieve. The book guides the reader on identifying their own ways of working, their own particular strengths, as well as their unique voice and how to use these as tools to navigate the process of writing and surviving the thesis. It also provides practical guidance on elements such as the literature review and methodology, considerations around language and how to deal with life after submission.

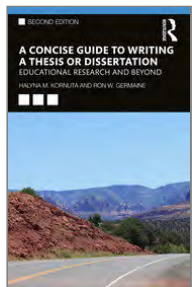
Routledge
August 2023 : 136pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34699-1 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34700-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-32340-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346991

2ND EDITION

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation

Educational Research and Beyond



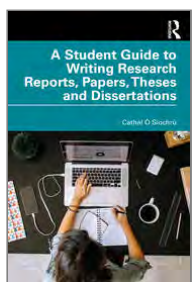
Halyna M. Kornuta, **Ron W. Germaine**

A Concise Guide to Writing a Thesis or Dissertation provides clear, concise, and intentional practice guidelines about organizing and writing a thesis or dissertation. Part I provides an overview for writing a thesis or dissertation. It describes the big picture of planning and formatting a research study, from identifying a topic through to writing quality. Part II describes the framework and substance of a research study. It models the pattern generally found in a formal, five-chapter research study.

Routledge
May 2019 : 134pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17458-3 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17457-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05688-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174583

A Student Guide to Writing Research Reports, Papers, Theses and Dissertations



Cathal Ó Siochrú

This useful guide for students combines all the guidance, advice, and key tips needed to write successful research reports, theses, or dissertations, exploring, in detail, each of the elements involved in writing an academic paper. The book will guide you through all the key sections of a report including the Introduction, Literature Review, Method, Results, Discussion and more.

Routledge
November 2022 : 234pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62104-9 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62103-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-10796-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367621049

Dissertation Practice

A Journal for Learning



Diane Bennett Durkin

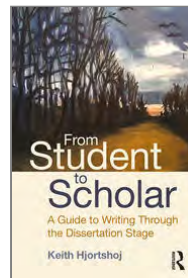
Dissertation Practice: A Journal for Learning is an interactive resource that promotes journaling to engender key dissertation practices, through activities and exercises. It is rooted in the view that students can use journaling to promote thought, and that the privacy of journal entries ensures comfort and familiarity. This personal context, along with the book's open prompts, allows students to engage in extended and alternative thinking. This is an essential resource for students in Ph.D and Ed.D programs in the social sciences and education who are using qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods.

Routledge
October 2024 : 198pp
Pb: 978-1-032-85800-5 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-85804-3 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-51990-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032858005

From Student to Scholar

A Guide to Writing Through the Dissertation Stage



Keith Hjortshoj John S. Knight Writing Program, Cornell University

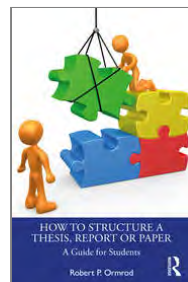
From Student to Scholar guides graduate students through the "hidden" developmental transition required in writing a dissertation and moving beyond, to become a successful scholar. Identifying common rhetorical challenges across disciplines, author Hjortshoj explains how to accommodate evolving audiences, motivations, standards, writing processes, and timelines. One full chapter is devoted to "writing blocks," and another offers advice to international students who are non-native speakers of English. The text also offers advice for managing relations with advisors and preparing for the diverse careers that PhDs, trained primarily as research specialists, actually enter.

Routledge
August 2018 : 204pp
Pb: 978-1-138-56944-7 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-56942-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-70426-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569447

How to Structure a Thesis, Report or Paper

A Guide for Students



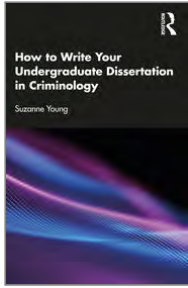
Robert P. Ormrod

This book provides concise practical guidance for students to help make their student's writing process more structured for their group work or thesis at any level. It therefore shows how to demonstrate meaningfully what they have learned in the relevant course or degree programme in a way that is accessible to the supervisor and the examiner. Suitable for students completing theses at Bachelors and Masters level, as well as other types of report-based work, and for supervisors looking for a clear and practical guide to help students with their writing process. The book will also provide a bridge to writing papers for journals in an academic career.

Routledge
November 2022 : 130pp
Pb: 978-1-032-36946-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-36948-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-33463-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369464

How to Write Your Undergraduate Dissertation in Criminology



Suzanne Young

This book provides a guide for undergraduate criminology and criminal justice students undertaking their final year dissertation. Drawing on empirical case studies and including a range of resources and templates, this book takes students through each stage of the dissertation and offers useful guidance on structure and content.

Routledge
April 2022 : 146pp
Pb: 978-0-367-85999-2 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-85998-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-01633-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367859992

Principles and Concepts of Social Research

A Critical Examination of Methodology, Methods and Analysis for Emerging Researchers



Simon Hayhoe

This text covers the foundations of social science research, outlining the history and core elements of Western social research, along with a variety of topics, ranging from the history of scientific beliefs from Ancient Greece to the contemporary world. This book will be of use to core research units and training programs that universities provide at postgraduate level, at doctoral level and for early career post-doctoral researchers, to develop greater understanding of issues surrounding research. In addition to its theory, the contents of the book will include questions for discussion in seminars and small group work.

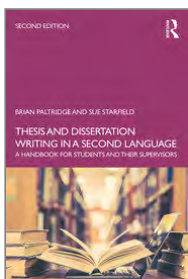
Routledge
December 2022 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14967-7 : **£37.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14966-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-24199-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032149677

2ND EDITION

Thesis and Dissertation Writing in a Second Language

A Handbook for Students and their Supervisors



Brian Paltridge , Sue Starfield

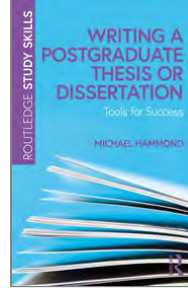
This fully updated edition is the guide for non-native speakers writing a thesis or dissertation in English. It explicitly unpacks academic writing, using accessible language and practical examples and discusses the issues that are crucial to success. These include: understanding the setting and purpose, understanding writer/reader relationships, issues of writer identity and what examiners really value. Suitable for students from all disciplines writing in a second language this book is equally valuable for supervisors of non-native speakers as it provides tasks that can be used with students to guide them in their writing.

Routledge
August 2019 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-04870-6 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04869-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-315-17002-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048706

Writing a Postgraduate Thesis or Dissertation

Tools for Success



Michael Hammond

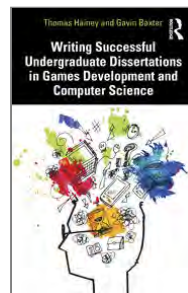
Series: *Routledge Study Skills*

Writing a Postgraduate Dissertation or Thesis discusses the challenges that students encounter in their writing and provides thoughtful advice on how to address those challenges. It provides key advice on how to write about a field of research, the tradition of methodology and methods undertaken, and the contribution to knowledge that is being made.

Routledge
July 2022 : 172pp
Pb: 978-0-367-75282-8 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-75281-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-16182-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752828

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Games Development and Computer Science



Thomas Hainey School of Computing, Engineering and Physical Sciences, University of the West of Scotland,
Gavin Baxter

Writing a dissertation in the final year at university can be a daunting task, but particularly if the degree is practically oriented and implementation-based. This book provides a concise guide to producing a dissertation in Computer Science, Software Engineering or Games Development degrees with research projects typically involving design, implementation, testing and evaluation. Drawing on the authors' knowledge and experience of supervising dissertation students, the book offers a step-by-step guide to the key areas of writing a dissertation alongside real-life examples.

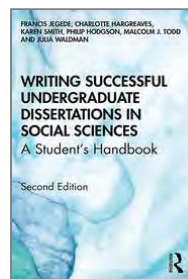
Routledge
November 2022 : 304pp
Pb: 978-0-367-51708-3 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-51707-6 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-05488-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367517083

2ND EDITION

Writing Successful Undergraduate Dissertations in Social Sciences

A Student's Handbook



Francis Jegede , Charlotte Hargreaves , Karen Smith , Philip Hodgson , Malcolm Todd , Julia Waldman

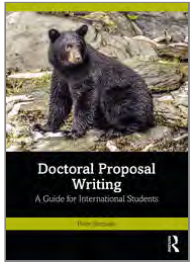
A practical guide for students undertaking their dissertation, this book uses real examples of dissertations across the Social Sciences. Providing an accessible overview of the essential steps in conducting research and writing dissertations, each chapter has clear learning outcomes and research objectives with relevant themes. Using a mixture of useful information, exercises, practical strategies, case study material and further reading, it gives hints and tips on beginning and managing a research project and working with supervisors. Packed with proven practical advice it is a dependable starting point and guide throughout the dissertation journey.

Routledge
February 2020 : 240pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25525-1 : **£25.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25523-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-28825-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255251

Doctoral Proposal Writing

A Guide for International Students



Peter Samuels Uni of Wolverhampton Busnss Schl

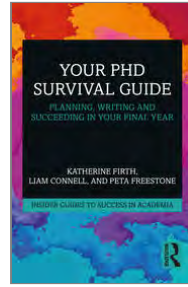
This book is an essential guide for current and prospective international doctoral students wishing to apply and study for a PhD in the UK, and other countries where courses are conducted in English. The book supports students in choosing a suitable research topic and writing an effective proposal for investigating this topic across a range of forms of doctoral research, across several disciplines, with an emphasis on international students and students with English as an additional language.

Routledge
October 2024 : 138pp
Pb: 978-1-032-56193-6 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-56192-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-43434-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561936

Your PhD Survival Guide

Planning, Writing, and Succeeding in Your Final Year



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia, **Liam Connell**, **Peta Freestone**

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

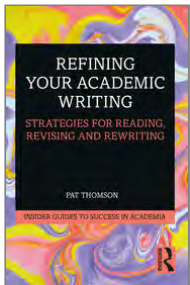
Accessible, insightful and a must-have toolkit for all doctoral students, the founders of the 'Thesis Boot Camp' intensive writing programme show how to survive and thrive through the challenging final year of writing and submitting a thesis. Drawing on an understanding of the intellectual, professional, practical and personal elements of the doctorate to help readers gain insight into what it means to finish a PhD and how to get there, this book covers common challenges and ways to resolve them. Written for students in all disciplines, and relevant to university systems around the world, this unique book expertly guides students through the final 6–12 months of the thesis.

Routledge
December 2020 : 222pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36184-6 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36183-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-34439-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361846

Refining Your Academic Writing

Strategies for Reading, Revising and Rewriting



Pat Thomson

Series: *Insider Guides to Success in Academia*

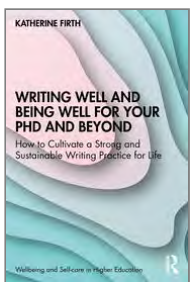
This book will help you complete your writing project and provides a reading, revising, and rewriting repertoire that you can adapt and add to. It offers ways to think about revision and a basic tool kit which will help you to identify what needs your attention and why. This accessible book draws on and extends some of the most heavily used posts on Thomson's popular academic writing blog Patter, as well as tried and tested writing workshops. Written with a light touch, this is ideal reading for doctoral and early career researchers, this book provides strategies needed to support the writing revision process.

Routledge
December 2022 : 236pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46876-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46875-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-03168-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367468767

Writing Well and Being Well for Your PhD and Beyond

How to Cultivate a Strong and Sustainable Writing Practice for Life



Katherine Firth University of Melbourne, Australia

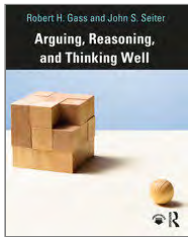
Series: *Wellbeing and Self-care in Higher Education*

Prioritising wellbeing alongside academic development, this book provides practical advice to help students write well, and be well, during their PhD and throughout their career. Relevant at any stage of the writing process, this book will help doctoral students and early career researchers to produce great words that people want to read, examiners want to pass and editors want to publish.

Routledge
September 2023 : 200pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31081-7 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31082-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-30794-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032310817

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well



Robert Gass , John Seiter

Arguing, Reasoning, and Thinking Well offers an engaging and accessible introduction to argumentation and critical thinking. Authors Gass and Seiter, renowned for their friendly writing style, include real-world examples, hypothetical dialogues, and editorial cartoons to invite readers in. The text includes a full chapter devoted to the ethics of argument, as well as content on refutation and formal logic. It is designed for students in argumentation and critical thinking courses in communication, philosophy, and psychology departments, and is suitable for students and general education courses across the curriculum.

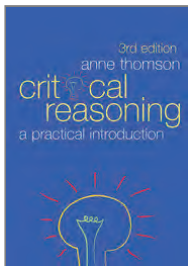
Routledge
June 2019 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37433-6 : **£86.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37432-9 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-351-24249-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815374336

3RD EDITION

Critical Reasoning

A Practical Introduction



Anne Thomson

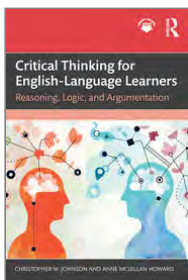
We all engage in the process of reasoning, but we don't always pay attention to whether we are doing it well. This book offers the opportunity to practise reasoning in a clear-headed and critical way, with the aims of developing an awareness of the importance of reasoning well and of improving the reader's skill in analyzing and evaluating arguments. Anne Thomson has updated and revised the book to include fresh and topical examples, and new chapters on evaluating the credibility of evidence and decision making and dilemmas. By the end of the book students should be able to identify flaws in arguments, analyze the reasoning in newspaper articles, books and speeches, assess the credibility of evidence and authorities and approach any topic with the ability to reason and think critically.

Routledge
September 2008 : 256pp
Pb: 978-0-415-44587-0 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-44586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-87099-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415445870

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners

Reasoning, Logic, and Argumentation



Christopher M. Johnson , Anne McLellan Howard

Critical Thinking for English-Language Learners is an accessible introduction to critical thinking and the use of informal logic for learners of English. Critical thinking skills are key to helping students learn how to reason in English. By developing informal logic skills, students can develop their critical thinking abilities to better assess why different types of arguments are successful or unsuccessful. Providing students with key skills to make and critique arguments in English, this book is a key resource for beginning and intermediate learners of English studying Critical Thinking, English for Academic Purposes, and Introduction to Philosophy.

Routledge
February 2025 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-75247-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-75248-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-47307-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032752471

5TH EDITION

Critical Thinking

A Concise Guide



Tracy Bowell , Robert Cowan , Gary Kemp University of Glasgow, UK

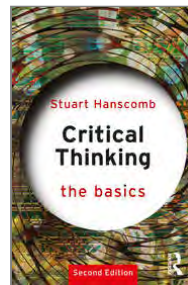
We are frequently confronted with arguments. Critical Thinking equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons. This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge
August 2019 : 348pp
Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371434

2ND EDITION

Critical Thinking: The Basics



Stuart Hanscomb University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *The Basics*

An accessible and engaging introduction to the field of critical thinking, drawing on philosophy, communication and psychology. This 2nd edition has been revised and updated throughout and includes a new chapter on emotion and argument and how to build persuasive arguments. There are also many fresh examples, including conspiracy theories, trust, leadership and cultural cognition. With updated discussion questions/exercises and suggestions for further reading, this book is an essential read for students approaching the field of critical thinking for the first time, and for the general reader wanting to improve their thinking skills.

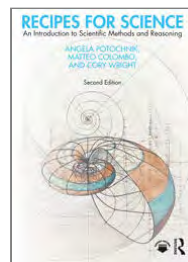
Routledge
June 2023 : 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-16299-7 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-16301-7 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-24794-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032162997

2ND EDITION

Recipes for Science

An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning



Angela Potochnik , Matteo Colombo Tilburg University, The Netherlands, **Cory Wright**

Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts

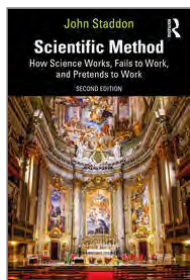
Routledge
April 2024 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-6 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-3 : **£185**
eBook: 978-1-003-30000-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

2ND EDITION

Scientific Method

How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work



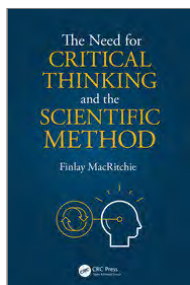
John Staddon Duke University, USA

This expanded second edition of *Scientific Method* shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work, by looking at examples from physics, biomedicine, psychology, sociology, and economics. *Scientific Method* is essential reading for students and professionals trying to make sense of the role of science in society, and of the meaning, value, and limitations of scientific methodology.

Routledge
June 2024 : 226pp
Pb: 978-1-032-65771-4 : **£33.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-68389-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-68387-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657714

The Need for Critical Thinking and the Scientific Method



Finlay MacRitchie Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA

The book exposes many of the misunderstandings about the scientific method and its application to critical thinking. It argues for a better understanding of the scientific method and for nurturing critical thinking in the community. This knowledge helps the reader to analyze issues more objectively, and warns about the dangers of bias and propaganda. The principles are illustrated by considering several issues that are currently being debated. These include anthropogenic global warming (often loosely referred to as climate change), dangers to preservation of the Great Barrier Reef, and the expansion of the gluten-free food market and genetic engineering.

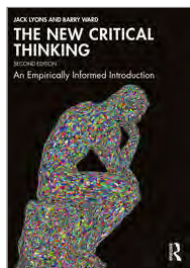
CRC Press
May 2018 : 152pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36775-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36815-1 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-351-25587-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367758

2ND EDITION

The New Critical Thinking

An Empirically Informed Introduction



Jack Lyons, Barry Ward

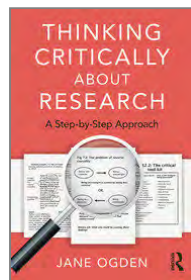
This highly innovative text aims to improve real-world critical thinking, incorporating insights from epistemology and philosophy of science to formulate best practices for assessing information sources and circumnavigate our natural intellectual blind spots. The book covers introductory logic in a way that emphasizes practical application, rather than formal completeness. This new edition provides ample resources and exercises for students and instructors alike both in-text and online.

Routledge
May 2024 : 412pp
Pb: 978-1-032-31728-1 : **£73.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-31730-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31102-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032317281

Thinking Critically about Research

A Step by Step Approach



Jane Ogden

This book is designed to help readers develop a critical understanding of evidence and the ways in which evidence is presented, and to challenge the information they receive in both academic and non-academic sources. The author presents a step by step approach with a focus on knowing methods, culminating in a bespoke 'critical tool kit' which offers a practical checklist designed to be used when carrying out research. There are also learning features including tasks and worked examples, drawing on real research studies. This is an essential resource for students and researchers, and those putting research into practice, who want to have better critical thinking skills.

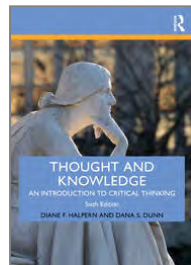
Routledge
December 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00020-2 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00019-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44496-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000202

6TH EDITION

Thought and Knowledge

An Introduction to Critical Thinking



Diane F. Halpern Claremont McKenna College, USA,
Dana S. Dunn Moravian College, USA

Thought and Knowledge applies theory and research from the learning sciences to teach students the critical thinking skills that they need to succeed in today's world. The text is grounded in psychological science and brought to life through humorous and engaging language and numerous practical and real-world examples and anecdotes. Critical thinking skills are presented in every chapter, empowering students to learn more efficiently, research more productively, and present logical, critical, and informed arguments. The skills are reviewed at the end of the chapter, and a complete list of skills with definitions and examples are included in the appendix.

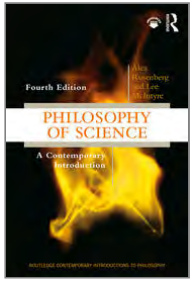
Routledge
October 2022 : 428pp
Pb: 978-1-138-65517-1 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-65516-4 : **£220**
eBook: 978-1-032-32316-9 : **£61.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655171

4TH EDITION

Philosophy of Science

A Contemporary Introduction

**Alex Rosenberg, Lee McIntyre***Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

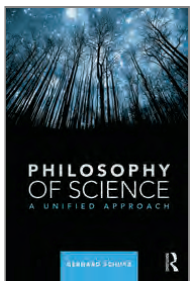
Any serious student attempting to better understand the nature, methods, and justification of science will value this book. Weaving lucid explanations with clear analyses, the volume is as a much-used, thematically-oriented introduction to the field. The new edition has been thoroughly rewritten based on instructor and student feedback, to improve readability and accessibility, without sacrificing depth. It retains all of the logically structured, extensive coverage of earlier editions, which the journal Teaching Philosophy called, "the industry standard" and "essential reading" in a 2010 review.

Routledge
November 2019 : 308pp
Pb: 978-1-138-33151-8 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-33148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-44726-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138331518

Philosophy of Science

A Unified Approach

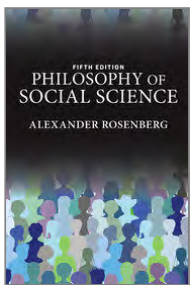
**Gerhard Schurz** Dusseldorf University, Germany,
Gerhard Schurz

Philosophy of Science: A Unified Approach combines an elementary introduction to philosophy of science with an integrated survey of all of its important subfields. Focusing on the methodological unity of the sciences, the book provides chapters with introductory sections, followed by complementary, advanced topics. By restricting the teaching materials to the introductory sections, one obtains the basis for a semester-long course. Covering all of the material contained in the book fills a year-long course.

Routledge
November 2013 : 480pp
Pb: 978-0-415-82936-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-415-82934-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-203-36627-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415829366

5TH EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science**Alexander Rosenberg**

Philosophy of Social Science provides a tightly argued yet accessible introduction to the philosophical foundations of the human sciences, including economics, anthropology, sociology, political science, psychology, history, and the disciplines emerging at the intersections of these subjects with biology. Philosophy is unavoidable for social scientists because the choices they make in answering questions in their disciplines force them to take sides on philosophical matters. Conversely, the philosophy of social science is equally necessary for philosophers since the social and behavior sciences must inform their understanding of human action, norms, and social institutions.

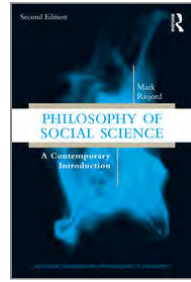
Routledge
July 2015 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-813-34973-2 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-09807-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-49484-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780813349732

2ND EDITION

Philosophy of Social Science

A Contemporary Introduction

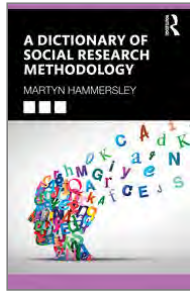
**Mark Risjord** Emory University, USA*Series: Routledge Contemporary Introductions to Philosophy*

This accessible text offers a comprehensive overview of debates in the field, with special attention to new research programs. Topics include the relationship of social policy to social science, interpretive research, cognitive and evolutionary explanations, intentional action explanation, rational choice theory, conventions and social norms, joint intentionality, causal inference, and experimentation. The Second Edition provides updates with the most recent literature and adds two new chapters: one on modeling and one on the role of race and gender in the social sciences.

Routledge
July 2022 : 336pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07586-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-07587-7 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-20779-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075860

A Dictionary of Social Research Methodology



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

This accessible book offers a detailed guide to a wide range of methodological concepts, both those of a more philosophical kind and those that are more technical in character: from constructionism to critical realism, regression analysis to grounded theory, odds ratios to triangulation. Providing clear definitions for a wide range of methodological concepts from across the social sciences, this is an essential resource for all who have an interest in social research methodology.

Routledge
September 2024 : 180pp
Pb: 978-1-032-82213-6 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-82215-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-50350-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032822136

Are You Making a Meal Out of Research?

A Recipe for Research Success



Steve Reay, Cassie Khoo, Gareth Terry, Guy Collier, Trent Dallas, Valance Smith

Research methods in a comic! This visual guide to common research methods paradigms will get you started on thinking about your research journey - what research is and understanding different types of methods, how you choose them, and how you get started. The book includes several worksheets to start making your own research menu and further reading to learn more. Suitable for upper level undergraduate and first level postgraduate students in the social and behavioural sciences, healthcare, and those interested in indigenous and Māori research methods.

Routledge
May 2023 : 72pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39232-5 : **£16.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39230-1 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34892-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392325

A-Z of Digital Research Methods



Catherine Dawson

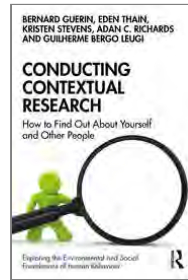
This book provides a quick and easy, alphabetical reference guide for any student or researcher looking for an introduction to digital research methods. It provides a pathway through the often confusing digital research landscape, giving a concise introduction to each method.

Routledge
July 2019 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48680-5 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48679-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-351-04467-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138486805

Conducting Contextual Research

How to Find Out About Yourself and Other People



Bernard Guerin University of South Australia, Australia,
Eden Thain, Kristen Stevens, Adan C. Richards, Guilherme Bergo Leugi

Series: Exploring the Environmental and Social Foundations of Human Behaviour

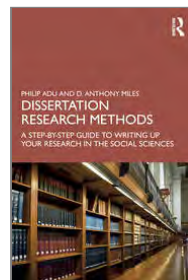
This innovative book proposes an entirely new approach to social research, presenting practical ways to discover people's life contexts in order to understand why they do what they do, which is essential for any forms of research that need to understand people. Conducting Contextual Research is essential reading for postgraduate students and professionals in the fields of counselling, psychology and social work, and will be useful to anyone conducting research or inquiries to understand human behaviour, including academic researchers, detectives, intelligence operators, social workers, government service researchers, social policy analysts, and biographers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 190pp
Pb: 978-1-032-60818-1 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-60825-9 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46063-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608181

Dissertation Research Methods

A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences



Philip Adu The National Centre for Academic and Dissertation Excellence, The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, USA, **D. Anthony Miles**

Dissertation Research Methods: A Step-by-Step Guide to Writing Up Your Research in the Social Sciences focuses specifically on methodology when planning, writing and submitting your dissertation thesis. Written by two methodology experts in the social sciences, the book provides a step-by-step guide through each stage of the dissertation process. This compact book will be of use to all graduate students and their supervisors in the Social Sciences, Education and Behavioural Sciences, looking for a guide for working with robust and defensible methodological principles in their dissertation research and theses.

Routledge
September 2023 : 470pp
Pb: 978-1-032-21385-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21383-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26815-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213859

Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos

Doing Academic Research is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

Routledge
May 2019 : 208pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367207939

Literature Review and Research Design

A Guide to Effective Research Practice



Dave Harris

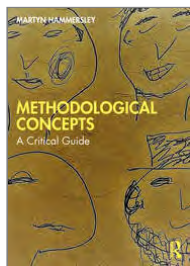
Graduate students executing their first independent research project often struggle to use academic literature effectively in the process of designing, developing, executing, and presenting their work. This book gives an overview of how to develop an effective research practice supported by the academic literature. Particularly suitable for those pursuing professional doctorates in subjects such as education and psychology.

Routledge
December 2019 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25037-9 : **£29.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-25036-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-28566-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250379

Methodological Concepts

A Critical Guide



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK

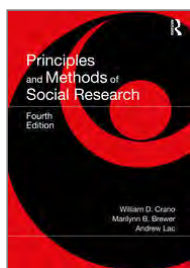
Methodological Concepts: A Critical Guide clarifies many key terms and issues in social research methodology. It outlines the conventional meanings of these terms, but also addresses their contentious character. The aim is to offer interpretations of them that provide a coherent conception of the nature of social science.

Routledge
February 2023 : 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39574-6 : **£36.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-39573-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-35035-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395746

4TH EDITION

Principles and Methods of Social Research



William D. Crano Claremont Graduate University, USA, **Marilyn B. Brewer** Ohio State University, USA, **Andrew Lac** Claremont Graduate University, USA

Through a multi-methodology approach, Principles and Methods of Social Research, Fourth Edition covers the latest research techniques and designs and guides readers toward the design and conduct of social research from the ground up. Applauded for its comprehensive coverage, the breadth and depth of content of this new edition is unparalleled. It is intended for graduate or advanced undergraduate courses in research methods in psychology, communication, sociology, education, public health, and marketing, and further appeals to researchers in various fields of social research, such as social psychology and communication.

Routledge
July 2023 : 486pp
Pb: 978-1-032-22240-0 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22241-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-27173-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032222400

5TH EDITION

Principles of Research in Behavioral Science



Mary E. Kite, **Bernard E. Whitley, Jr** Ball State University, USA

Now in its fifth edition, this invaluable textbook provides a comprehensive overview of research methods in the behavioral sciences, emphasizing the conceptual challenges inherent in scientific inquiry. Organized to mirror each stage of the research process, this text guides readers through the process, from formulating questions, to collecting data, to interpreting results. Ideal for advanced undergraduate, graduate, and post-graduate students seeking a strong foundation in research methods, it also serves as a valuable reference for seasoned researchers looking to refresh their knowledge.

Routledge
July 2025 : 806pp
Hb: 978-1-032-72058-6 : **£130**
IEPB: 978-1-032-72059-3 : **£45.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-72060-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032720586

2ND EDITION

Research Design, Second Edition

Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed Methods, Arts-Based, and Community-Based Participatory Research Approaches



Patricia Leavy

With a new chapter on the literature review, this accessible step-by-step guide to using the five major approaches to research design is now in a thoroughly revised second edition. The prior edition's user-friendly features are augmented by a new companion website with worksheets keyed to each chapter. For each approach, the text presents a template for a research proposal and explains how to conceptualize and fill in every section. Interdisciplinary research examples draw on current events and social justice issues. PowerPoints and chapter tests with answer keys are available to instructors using the book in a course.

Guilford Press
January 2023 : 323pp
Pb: 978-1-462-54897-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-462-55088-3 : **£69.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462548972

2ND EDITION

Research Methods

The Key Concepts



Michael Hammond University of Warwick, UK, **Jerry Wellington**

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

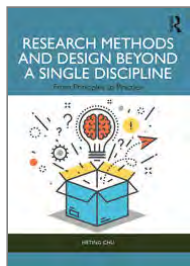
This invaluable resource provides a comprehensive overview of the many methods and methodologies of social research. Each entry provides a critical definition and examines the value and difficulties of a particular method or methodology of concept across different fields of social research. With thematic further reading stretching across the social sciences, this second edition will help readers develop a firm understanding of the rationale and principles behind key research methods, and is a must-have for new researchers at all levels, from undergraduate to postgraduate and beyond.

Routledge
September 2020 : 232pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17874-1 : **£23.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17873-4 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-05816-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367178741

Research Methods and Design Beyond a Single Discipline

From Principles to Practice



Heting Chu

This book presents and discusses 15 research methods after an overview of each, an illustration of the research process and an examination of related topics. The focus of this book is on data collection techniques and research design. This book is essential for masters and doctoral students, and researchers who wish to learn about research methods and design comprehensively and systematically, as well as instructors delivering research methods courses across the social and behavioral sciences.

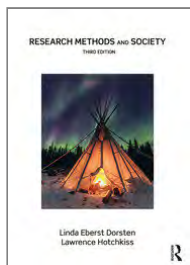
Routledge
April 2024 : 360pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89885-4 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89883-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02171-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367898854

3RD EDITION

Research Methods and Society

Foundations of Social Inquiry



Linda Eberst Dorsten , Lawrence Hotchkiss

Research Methods and Society, Third Edition is designed to help undergraduate students acquire basic skills in methods of social science research. These skills provide a foundation for understanding research findings in the social sciences and for conducting social research. Just as important, such skills sets and principles can be applied to everyday situations to make sense of endless stream of claims and counterclaims confronted daily in print and electronic forms, including social media.

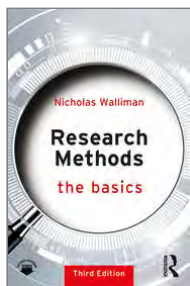
Routledge
December 2018 : 410pp
Pb: 978-0-815-36615-7 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-36616-4 : **£245**
eBook: 978-1-351-25981-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366157

3RD EDITION

Research Methods

The Basics



Nicholas Walliman Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *The Basics*

Research Methods: The Basics is an accessible, user-friendly introduction to the different aspects of research theory, methods and practice. This third edition provides an expanded and fully updated resource suitable for students and practitioners in a wide range of disciplines including the natural sciences, social sciences and humanities. It is structured in two parts - the first covers the nature of knowledge and the reasons for doing research, the second explains the specific methods used to conduct an effective research project and how to propose, plan, carry out and write up a research project.

Routledge
December 2021 : 280pp
Pb: 978-0-367-69408-1 : **£20.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-69407-4 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-14169-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367694081

2ND EDITION

Social Research Methods by Example

Applications in the Modern World



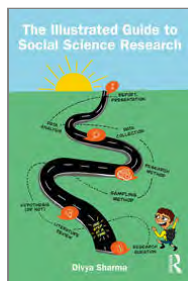
Yasemin Besen-Cassino , Dan Cassino Fairleigh Dickson University

This book sharpens students' understanding of the research process and the essential methods that researchers use to perform their work on the cutting edge of the social sciences. The new edition features updated examples across the chapters, reflecting new directions within the social sciences and both a diversity of voices and research output in recent years. The authors also expand their chapter overviews in key areas and weave discussion of validity and ethics carefully into the fabric of each chapter's focus. Written not only to introduce students to the basic principles of social science research, this book provides readers with a toolkit to carry out the process on their own.

Routledge
May 2023 : 342pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20920-3 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-21005-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-26632-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209203

The Illustrated Guide to Social Science Research



Divya Sharma

This accessible and engaging textbook helps students to get to grips with key concepts, issues, and practices in social science research through the use of fun and informative illustrations and examples.

Routledge
July 2024 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32377-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32379-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31473-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323770

2ND EDITION

The Research Companion

A practical guide for those in the social sciences, health and development



Petra M. Boynton University College London, UK

Books on social and behavioral research too often focus on theory and methods and overlook the practical skills needed to undertake a research project. The Research Companion brings hard-earned lessons from the real world to offer clear and honest advice to all students and practitioners within the social and health sciences. The structure of the book makes it useful for researchers at all levels of experience: the numerous examples and case histories make it ideal for students just beginning their first research project, while the breadth of coverage and wealth of practical tips will also help more experienced researchers.

Routledge
September 2016 : 300pp
Pb: 978-1-138-91761-3 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-91760-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-68890-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138917613

2ND EDITION

The Researcher's Toolkit

The Complete Guide to Practitioner Research



David Wilkinson Research Fellow within the Work-Based Learning Unit at the University of Leeds, **Dennis Dokter**

Designed for those undertaking research for the first time, the second edition of *The Researcher's Toolkit* is a practical and accessible guide for all those partaking in small-scale research. Jargon-free and assuming no prior knowledge, it covers the entire research process, from defining a research topic or question through to its completion. This book is a must-read guide for students and budding researchers as well as educators seeking to explain academic research and writing to their pupils. It will benefit anyone looking to complete a research project whether inside academia or beyond.

Routledge
May 2023 : 178pp
Pb: 978-1-032-01810-2 : **£28.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-01809-6 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-18015-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032018102

11TH EDITION

Understanding Research Methods

An Overview of the Essentials



Michelle Newhart, **Mildred L. Patten**

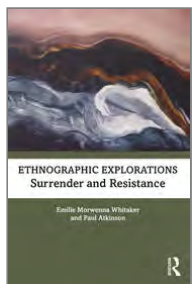
A perennial bestseller since 1997, this updated eleventh edition of *Understanding Research Methods* provides a detailed overview of all the important concepts traditionally covered in a research methods class. It covers the principles of both qualitative and quantitative research, and how to interpret statistics without computations, so is suitable for all students regardless of their math background. The book is organized so that each concept is treated independently and can be used in any order without resulting in gaps in knowledge—allowing it to be easily and precisely adapted to any course.

Routledge
June 2023 : 528pp
Pb: 978-0-367-55118-6 : **£96.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-55117-9 : **£255**
eBook: 978-1-003-09204-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367551186

Ethnographic Explorations

Surrender and Resistance



Emilie Morwenna Whitaker Salford University, UK, **Paul Atkinson**

In *Ethnographic Explorations: Surrender and Resistance*, Whitaker and Atkinson, two experienced ethnographers, explore the complexities of fieldwork, analysis and writing from new perspectives. It takes the opportunity to reflect on Ethnography not just as a methodological perspective, but at a fundamental level. The book is intended for researchers at postgraduate and postdoctoral levels and at experienced researchers who want to read a different, sometimes challenging, take on ethnographic research and its outcomes.

Routledge
March 2023 : 184pp
Pb: 978-0-367-17441-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-17440-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-05680-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367174415

Ethnographic Research in the Social Sciences



Edited by **Madhulika Sahoo**, **S. Jeyavelu**, **Anjali Kurane**

This book is an essential guide to scientifically conducting contemporary ethnographic research at undergraduate, postgraduate and doctoral levels in the social sciences, the humanities, and business studies. It addresses the methodological challenges of ethnographic research across the social sciences and highlights present time research areas, including digital ethnography, artificial intelligence, classroom pedagogy, hybrid organization and many more. A step-by-step, student friendly text, this book will be essential supplementary reading across the social sciences and the humanities, especially for those conducting fieldwork in the Global South.

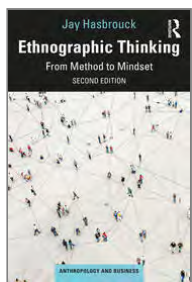
Routledge India
June 2023 : 282pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49233-9 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-48008-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39277-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492339

2ND EDITION

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset



Jay Hasbrouck

Series: Anthropology and Business

This second edition of *Ethnographic Thinking: From Method to Mindset* serves as a primer for practitioners who want to apply ethnography to real-world challenges and commercial ventures. This new edition now includes a section in each chapter focusing on practical advice to help readers activate key insights in their work. This work is essential reading for managers and strategists who want to tap into the full potential that an ethnographic perspective offers. It will also be of value to students and practitioners of applied ethnography, as well as professionals who would like to optimize the value of ethnographic thinking in their organizations.

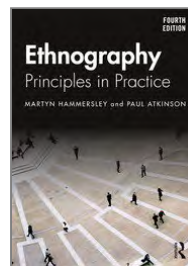
Routledge
April 2024 : 156pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46309-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46308-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-38107-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463094

4TH EDITION

Ethnography

Principles in Practice



Martyn Hammersley The Open University, UK, **Paul Atkinson** Cardiff University, UK

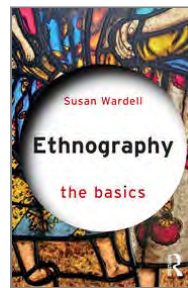
This edition has been expertly updated to reflect the important developments in digital and mobile technologies and social media. The ease with which recordings, audio or video, as well as photographs, can be produced via the use of mobile devices has opened up new tools and foci for ethnographers.

Routledge
April 2019 : 292pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50446-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50445-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-315-14602-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504462

Ethnography

The Basics



Susan Wardell

Series: The Basics

Ethnography: The Basics introduces a broad and beginner audience to ethnography, as a research methodology with diverse applications. By using everyday language, and developing a warm and inclusive tone, the book provides an accessible entry point to the topic.

Routledge
May 2025 : 278pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52012-4 : **£19.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51311-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40488-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520124

2ND EDITION

Engaging in Narrative Inquiry



D. Jean Clandinin

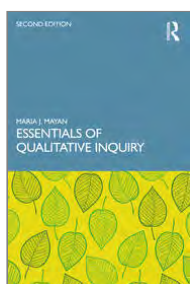
In *Engaging in Narrative Inquiry, Second Edition*, D. Jean Clandinin, a pioneer in narrative research, updates her classic formulation on narrative inquiry, clarifying, extending, and refining methods. The increasing interest in narrative inquiry as research methodology across disciplines makes this an essential guide and an excellent text for graduate courses in qualitative inquiry, education and nursing research, sociology, and all courses in autobiographical and narrative research and inquiry.

Routledge
September 2022 : 176pp
Pb: 978-1-032-14610-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-14609-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-24014-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146102

2ND EDITION

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry



Maria J. Mayan

Series: Qualitative Essentials

Essentials of Qualitative Inquiry, Second Edition is the key resource for introducing applied researchers into the qualitative tradition due to its clear exposition, step-by-step approach, and emphasis on methodological coherence. Concise and inexpensive, this edition includes new material on methods, sampling, and analysis and introduces current trends in community-based research and arts-based research, among other updates.

Routledge
May 2023 : 328pp
Pb: 978-1-629-58327-3 : **£31.99**
Hb: 978-1-629-58326-6 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-38575-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781629583273

2ND EDITION

Qualitative Research

The Essential Guide to Theory and Practice



Maggi Savin-Baden Prof of Higher Education Research at Coventry University, UK, **Claire Howell Major** Prof of Higher Education at the University of Alabama, USA

The second edition of *Qualitative Research* is a one-stop resource for all those approaching qualitative research for the first time as well as those revisiting core concepts and issues. It presents a comprehensive overview of this rapidly developing field of inquiry, cleverly combined with practical, hands-on advice on how to conduct a successful qualitative study. This book is enhanced with the addition of online Instructor and Student Resources including videos, diagrams, an instructor manual, PowerPoint slides and links to further resources. This new edition is an indispensable companion and makes for ideal reading for all those involved in qualitative research worldwide.

Routledge
October 2025 : 664pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77458-9 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77460-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-48319-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032774589

Qualitative Research Using Social Media



Gwen Bouvier, Joel Rasmussen

This book shows how to conduct qualitative research projects using social media data. It takes the reader through the stages of choosing data, formulating a research question, and choosing and applying method(s).

Routledge
March 2022 : 214pp
Pb: 978-0-367-33347-8 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-33350-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-31933-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367333478

2ND EDITION

Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research



Alecia Y. Jackson Appalachian State University, USA,
Lisa A. Mazzei University of Oregon, USA

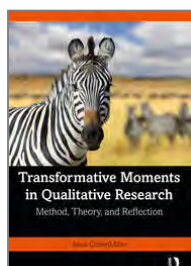
Thinking with Theory in Qualitative Research, Second Edition demonstrates how to enact various philosophical concepts in practices of inquiry, effectively opening up the process of thought in qualitative studies. In the ten years since the first edition was published, *Thinking with Theory* has become a vanguard text in the field of postfoundational inquiry for its accessible but thorough introductions to philosophically informed inquiry. This book is for experienced and novice researchers, and students in introductory, general, and advanced qualitative inquiry courses, who may also be first-time readers of philosophy.

Routledge
July 2022 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-138-95214-0 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-95213-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-66776-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952140

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research

Method, Theory, and Reflection



Anna Cohen-Miller

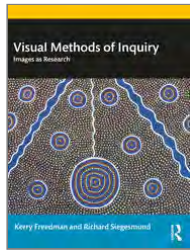
This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
December 2023 : 314pp
Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-34381-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701

Visual Methods of Inquiry

Images as Research



Kerry Freedman , Richard Siegesmund

Visual Methods of Inquiry: Images as Research presents qualitative researchers in the social sciences with the benefits, applications, and forms of visual research methods. It includes a wide variety of images to illustrate the many uses of visual methods for social research. Students of social science and the visual arts will find this book useful in expanding and improving their methods of inquiry. Artists and researchers already familiar with visual methods will find that this book clarifies the ways the visual works in various research contexts and provides helpful language to describe and explain those methods.

Routledge

October 2023 : 238pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25048-5 : **£37.99**

Hb: 978-0-367-25049-2 : **£145**

eBook: 978-0-429-28572-1

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367250485

2ND EDITION

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management



Edited by **Beverly Pasion , Rodney Turner**

Design Methods and Practices for Research of Project Management is the most comprehensive guide on how to do research of and in project management. This second edition of the authoritative reference book offers a substantial update on the first edition with over 60% new content and so provides both practitioner and student researchers with a fully up-to-date and complete guide to research practice on project management.

Routledge
May 2024 : 368pp
Pb: 978-1-032-12387-5 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-74496-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-46951-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032123875

2ND EDITION

Management Research

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods



Susan Rose , Nigel Spinks , Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge
December 2023 : 482pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46295-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-46296-7 : **£190**
eBook: 978-1-003-38100-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950

3RD EDITION

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism



Levent Altinay Oxford Brookes University, UK, Alexandros Paraskevas , Faizan Ali

Planning Research in Hospitality and Tourism, 3rd Edition is an accessible, concise and practical guide to planning, conducting and analysing research in tourism and hospitality. Enriched with insightful case studies throughout, this volume is essential reading for all tourism and hospitality researchers.

Routledge
June 2024 : 372pp
Pb: 978-1-032-52258-6 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-52257-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-40579-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032522586

Research Methodologies for Business Management



Vanessa Ratten La Trobe University, Australia

Most existing research methodologies texts take a more general approach or are edited books of previously published articles or chapters written by different authors. This book, written by a business management scholar, covers the fundamentals of business management research and its methodologies in a seamless, unified manner. It builds upon the knowledge by examining both qualitative and quantitative research methodologies in the context of business management. It will help business management students and junior researchers quickly build an essential base of knowledge and gain a strategic advantage in publishing and reviewing business related research.

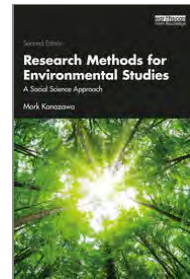
Routledge
February 2023 : 158pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32337-4 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32338-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-31451-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323374

2ND EDITION

Research Methods for Environmental Studies

A Social Science Approach



Mark Kanazawa Carleton College, USA

The methodological needs of environmental studies are unique in the breadth of research questions that can be posed, calling for a textbook that covers a broad swath of approaches to conducting research with potentially many different kinds of evidence. Drawing on a variety of extended and updated examples to encourage problem-based learning and fully addressing the challenges associated with interdisciplinary investigation, this book will be an essential resource for students embarking on courses exploring research methods in environmental studies.

Routledge
July 2023 : 498pp
Pb: 978-1-032-19840-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19841-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26111-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198408

Researching and Analysing Business

Research Methods in Practice



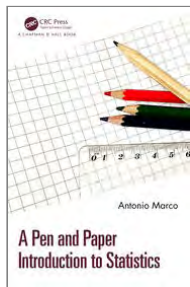
Edited by **Pantea Foroudi , Charles Dennis Middlesex Business School, UK**

Researching and Analysing Business provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

Routledge
December 2023 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62065-3 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62064-6 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-10777-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367620653

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics



Antonio Marco University of Essex, U.K.

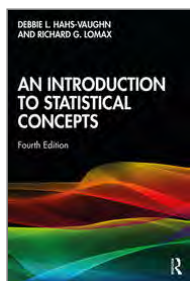
This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

Chapman & Hall
December 2023 : 160pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50510-7 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50511-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-39882-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

4TH EDITION

An Introduction to Statistical Concepts



Debbie L. Hahs-Vaughn University of Central Florida, USA, **Richard Lomax** The Ohio State University, USA

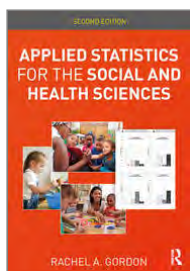
This comprehensive, flexible text is used in both one- and two-semester courses to review introductory through intermediate statistics. Instructors select the topics that are most appropriate for their course. Its conceptual approach helps students more easily understand the concepts and interpret SPSS and research results. Noted for its crystal clear explanations, key concepts are simply stated and occasionally reintroduced and related to one another for reinforcement. Numerous examples demonstrate their relevance. This edition features even more explanation to increase understanding of the concepts and has annotated script for using R.

Routledge
February 2020 : 1186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65055-8 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-315-62435-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650558

2ND EDITION

Applied Statistics for the Social and Health Sciences



Rachel A. Gordon Northern Illinois University, USA

Covering basic univariate and bivariate statistics and regression models for nominal, ordinal, and interval outcomes, this textbook provides graduate students in the social and health sciences with fundamental skills to estimate, interpret, and publish quantitative research using contemporary standards. Reflecting the growing importance of 'Big Data', this thoroughly revised and streamlined new edition, outlines changes in best practice in use of statistics in social and health sciences, draws upon new literatures and empirical examples, and highlights the importance of statistical programming, including coding, reproducibility, transparency, and open science.

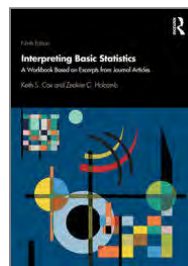
Routledge
July 2023 : 800pp
Pb: 978-1-032-32344-2 : **£46.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32343-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-31453-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323442

9TH EDITION

Interpreting Basic Statistics

A Workbook Based on Excerpts from Journal Articles



Zealure C. Holcomb, **Keith S. Cox** University of North Carolina, USA

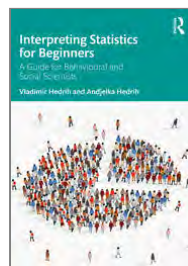
Interpreting Basic Statistics gives students valuable practice in interpreting statistical reporting as it actually appears in peer-reviewed journals. The questions in each exercise are divided into two parts: (1) Factual Questions and (2) Questions for Discussion. The factual questions require careful reading for details, while the discussion questions show that interpreting statistics is more than a mathematical exercise. Each exercise covers a limited number of topics, making it easy to coordinate the exercises with lectures or a traditional statistics textbook.

Routledge
September 2021 : 258pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56197-0 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-56051-5 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-09676-4

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367561970

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners

A Guide for Behavioural and Social Scientists



Vladimir Hedrih, **Andjelka Hedrih**

Interpreting Statistics for Beginners teaches readers to correctly read and interpret results of basic statistical procedures as they are presented in scientific literature, and to understand what they can and cannot infer from such results. Written in an easy-to-read style and focusing on explaining concepts behind statistical calculations, the book is most helpful for readers with no previous training in statistics, and also those wishing to bridge the conceptual gap between doing the statistical calculations and interpreting the results.

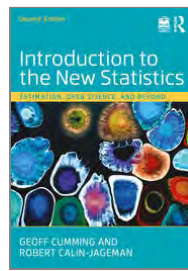
Routledge
February 2022 : 204pp
Pb: 978-0-367-61852-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62051-6 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-10771-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367618520

2ND EDITION

Introduction to the New Statistics

Estimation, Open Science, and Beyond



Geoff Cumming, **Robert Calin-Jageman**

This fully revised and updated second edition is an essential introduction to inferential statistics. It is the first introductory statistics text to use an estimation approach with meta-analysis ("the new statistics") from the start and also to explain the new and exciting Open Science practices, which encourage replication and enhance the trustworthiness of research. Designed for introduction to statistics, data analysis or quantitative methods courses in psychology, education and other social and health sciences, researchers interested in understanding Open Science and the new statistics will also appreciate this book.

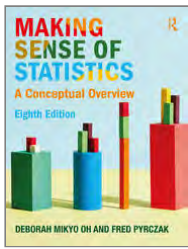
Routledge
March 2024 : 610pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53150-8 : **£72.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53149-2 : **£225**
eBook: 978-1-032-68947-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367531508

8TH EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics

A Conceptual Overview

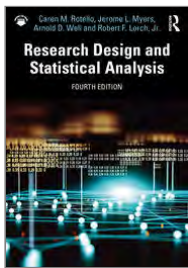
**Deborah M. Oh , Fred Pyrczak**

Making Sense of Statistics, Eighth Edition, is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. This conceptual book is useful for all study levels, from undergraduate to doctoral level across disciplines. Once students understand and feel comfortable with the statistics presented in this book, they should find it easy to master additional statistical concepts.

Routledge
June 2023 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28964-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28962-5 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-29935-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289649

4TH EDITION

Research Design and Statistical Analysis**Caren M. Rotello , Jerome L. Myers , Arnold D. Well , Robert F. Lorch, Jr.** University of Kentucky, Lexington, USA

This fully updated fourth edition of Research Design and Statistical Analysis provides comprehensive coverage of the design principles and statistical concepts necessary to make sense of real data. Incorporating the analyses of both experimental and observational data, and with coverage that is broad and deep enough to serve a two-semester sequence, this textbook is suitable for researchers, graduate students and advanced undergraduates in psychology, education, and other behavioral, social, and health sciences. The book is supported by a robust set of digital resources, including data files and exercises from the book in an Excel format, R scripts, and a solutions manual.

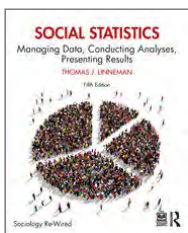
Routledge
January 2025 : 834pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89728-8 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59210-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45355-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032897288

5TH EDITION

Social Statistics

Managing Data, Conducting Analyses, Presenting Results

**Thomas J. Linneman** The College of William and Mary, USA*Series: Sociology Re-Wired*

With a clear, engaging writing style and fascinating examples using a variety of real data, this text covers the contemporary statistical techniques that students will encounter in the world of social research. It covers these techniques at an introductory level and carefully guides students through increasingly complex examples without intimidating them.

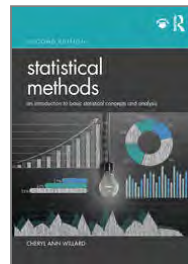
Routledge
August 2025 : 668pp
Pb: 978-1-032-49035-9 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-49037-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-39196-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490359

2ND EDITION

Statistical Methods

An Introduction to Basic Statistical Concepts and Analysis

**Cheryl Ann Willard**

Statistical Methods explains core statistical concepts and basic analysis techniques for the beginning undergraduate student in statistics or quantitative research methods. Each chapter covers a core concept before guiding students through a series of exercises designed to apply and demonstrate their knowledge. Expanded coverage of the second edition includes two new chapters on essential topics such as factorial analysis of variance, additional chapter exercises, and a full suite of instructor resources – powerpoint slides, instructor manual and test bank questions.

Routledge
March 2020 : 364pp
Pb: 978-0-367-20352-8 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-20351-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-26103-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367203528

4TH EDITION

Statistics Explained**Perry R. Hinton** Warwick University, UK

Statistics Explained is an accessible introduction to statistical concepts and ideas for undergraduate and postgraduate students new to the field. It makes few assumptions about the reader's statistical knowledge, carefully explaining each step of the analysis and the logic behind it. This new edition will include instructions and tips on how to present data and findings from SPSS output files, updated and more extensive case studies, and a section on alternative statistical software like R.

Routledge
October 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36635-3 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36638-4 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35326-0

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366353

2ND EDITION

Statistics for the Behavioural Sciences

An Introduction to Frequentist and Bayesian Approaches

**Riccardo Russo**

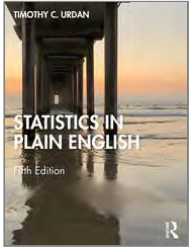
This accessible textbook is for those without a mathematical background (just some notions of basic algebra are sufficient) and provides a comprehensive introduction to all topics covered in introductory behavioural science statistics courses. This timely and highly readable text will be invaluable to undergraduate students of psychology and research methods courses in related disciplines, as well as anyone with an interest in understanding and applying the basic concepts and inferential techniques associated with statistics in the behavioural sciences.

Routledge
November 2020 : 330pp
Pb: 978-1-138-71150-1 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-71148-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-20041-5

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138711501

5TH EDITION

Statistics in Plain English



Timothy C. Urdan Santa Clara University, USA

Statistics in Plain English is a straightforward, conversational introduction to statistics that delivers exactly what its title promises. Each chapter begins with a brief overview of a statistic that describes what the statistic does and when to use it, followed by a detailed step-by-step explanation of how the statistic works and exactly what information it provides. Chapters also include an example of the statistic (or statistics) in use in real-world research, "Worked Examples," "Writing It Up" sections that demonstrate how to write about each statistic, "Wrapping Up and Looking Forward" sections, and practice work problems.

Routledge

March 2022 : 322pp

Pb: 978-0-367-34283-8 : **£37.99**

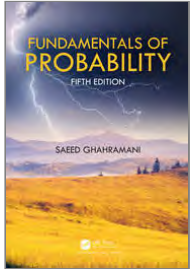
Hb: 978-0-367-34282-1 : **£195**

eBook: 978-1-032-22944-7 : **£33.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342838

5TH EDITION

Fundamentals of Probability



Saeed Ghahramani Western New England University, Springfield, Massachusetts, USA

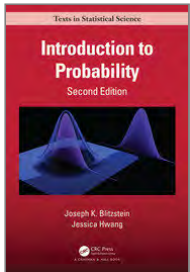
This one- or two-term calculus-based basic probability text is written for majors in mathematics, physical sciences, engineering, statistics, actuarial science, business and finance, operations research, and computer science. It presents probability in a natural way: through interesting and instructive examples and exercises that motivate the theory, definitions, theorems, and methodology. This book is mathematically rigorous and, at the same time, closely matches the historical development of probability. Whenever appropriate, historical remarks are included, and the 2096 examples and exercises have been designed to arouse curiosity and encourage students to delve into the theory.

Chapman & Hall
May 2024 : 700pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36608-1 : £130
IEPB: 978-1-032-80353-1 : £49.99
eBook: 978-1-003-33289-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032366081

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Probability, Second Edition



Joseph K. Blitzstein Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, **Jessica Hwang** Stanford University, California, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

Undergraduate probability book that assumes one-semester of calculus. One key is the emphasis on "stories" for the probability distributions (which I mean in both an intuitive and technical sense): there are a dozen or so key distributions (Normal, Binomial, Poisson, etc.) that are incredibly widely-used in statistics, but a lot of books just write down formulas for them without explaining clearly why these particular distributions are so important, or how they are all connected. Each of these distributions has a "story" (a natural application where it arises), and thinking about stories makes the distributions easier to remember, understand, and work with.

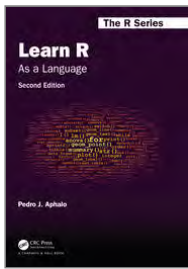
Chapman & Hall
February 2019 : 634pp
Hb: 978-1-138-36991-7 : £76.99
eBook: 978-0-429-42835-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138369917

2ND EDITION

Learn R

As a Language



Pedro J. Aphalo University of Helsinki, Faculty of Biological and Environmental Sciences

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Learning a computer language like R can be either frustrating, fun, or boring. Having fun requires challenges that wake up the learner's curiosity but also provide an emotional reward on overcoming them. This is the second edition of a book designed so that it includes smaller and bigger challenges, in what I call playgrounds, in the hope that all readers will enjoy their path to R fluency.

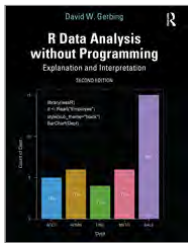
Chapman & Hall
April 2024 : 466pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51699-8 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51843-5 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40418-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516998

2ND EDITION

R Data Analysis without Programming

Explanation and Interpretation



David W. Gerbing Portland State University, USA

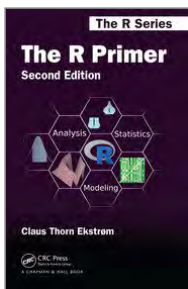
The new edition of this innovative book, prepares the readers to quickly analyse data and interpret statistical results using R. Professor Gerbing has developed lessR, which is a ground-breaking method in alleviating the challenges of R programming. The lessR extends R, removing the need for programming. This edition expands upon the first edition's introduction to R through lessR which enables the readers to learn how to organize data for analysis, read the data into R, and generate output without performing numerous functions and programming exercises first.

Routledge
January 2023 : 378pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24403-7 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-24402-0 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-27841-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244037

2ND EDITION

R Primer



Claus Thorn Ekstrom University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Newcomers to R are often intimidated by the command-line interface, the vast number of functions and packages, or the processes of importing data and performing a simple statistical analysis. The R Primer provides a collection of concise examples and solutions to R problems frequently encountered by new users of this statistical software. This new edition adds coverage of R Studio and reproducible research.

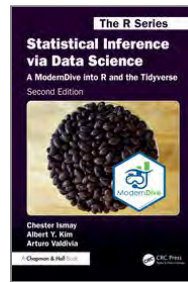
Chapman & Hall
March 2017 : 426pp
Pb: 978-1-138-63197-7 : **£59.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-77255-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-315-15441-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631977

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

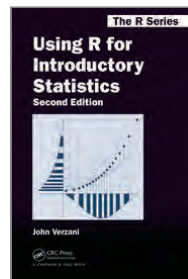
Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

2ND EDITION

Using R for Introductory Statistics



John Verzani CUNY/College of Staten Island, New York, USA

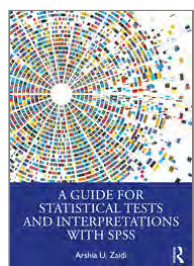
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

The second edition of a bestselling textbook, Using R for Introductory Statistics guides students through the basics of R, helping them overcome the sometimes steep learning curve. The author does this by breaking the material down into small, task-oriented steps. The second edition maintains the features that made the first edition so popular, while updating data, examples, and changes to R in line with the current version.

Chapman & Hall
June 2014 : 518pp
Hb: 978-1-466-59073-1 : **£67.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-37308-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781466590731

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS



Arshia U. Zaidi

A Guide for Statistical Tests and Interpretations with SPSS is designed for students taking basic and advanced courses in statistics, taking an integrative and practical approach to learning statistics. It guides students through navigating SPSS outputs and writing quantitatively, dealing with technical and substantive interpretations without resorting to complex mathematical formulae. With SPSS screenshots and step-by-step advice, this book will be useful for all undergraduate and graduate students in the social sciences and humanities, as a supplemental textbook to provide practical guidance on moving through all steps of statistical testing and analysis.

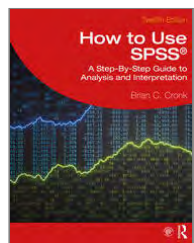
Routledge
October 2024 : 244pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10210-8 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10520-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-21569-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032102108

12TH EDITION

How to Use SPSS®

A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation



Brian C. Cronk

This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

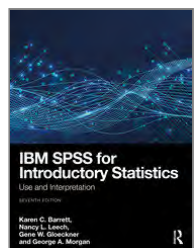
Routledge
January 2024 : 252pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58235-1 : **£65.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58519-2 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-45046-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351

7TH EDITION

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation



Karen C. Barrett Colorado State University, USA, **Nancy L. Leech** University of Colorado at Denver, USA, **Gene W. Gloeckner** Colorado State University, USA, **George A. Morgan** Colorado State University, USA

IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics is designed to help students learn how to analyze and interpret research. In easy-to-understand language, the authors show readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. This volume is an invaluable supplemental (or lab text) book for students. In addition, this book and its companion, IBM SPSS for Intermediate Statistics, are useful as guides/reminders to faculty and professionals regarding the specific steps to take to use SPSS and/or how to use and interpret parts of SPSS with which they are unfamiliar.

Routledge
September 2025 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-41030-2 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-41031-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-35590-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410302

18TH EDITION

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step

A Simple Guide and Reference



Darren George, Paul Mallery

IBM SPSS Statistics 29 Step by Step: A Simple Guide and Reference, eighteenth edition, takes a straightforward, step-by-step approach that makes SPSS software clear to beginners and experienced researchers alike. Accompanied by updated online instructor's materials and website data files, this is an essential resource for instructors and students needing a guide to using SPSS in their work, across the social sciences, behavioural sciences, education, and beyond.

Routledge
March 2024 : 440pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62193-7 : **£75.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62212-5 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-62215-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621937

3RD EDITION

SPSS Explained



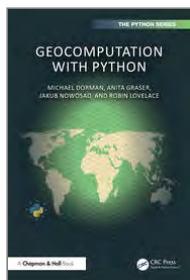
Perry R. Hinton Warwick University, UK, **Isabella McMurray** University of Bedfordshire, UK, **Charlotte Brownlow**, **Peter C. Terry**

SPSS Explained provides the student with all that they need to undertake statistical analysis using SPSS. It combines a step-by-step approach to each procedure with easy-to-follow screenshots at each stage of the process. The authors have many years of experience in teaching SPSS to students from a wide range of disciplines. Their understanding of SPSS users' concerns, as well as a knowledge of the type of questions students ask, form the foundation of this book.

Routledge
September 2023 : 386pp
Pb: 978-0-367-36699-5 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-36698-8 : **£145**
eBook: 978-0-429-35086-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367366995

Geocomputation with Python



Michael Dorman , Anita Graser , Jakub Nowosad , Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Geocomputation with Python is a comprehensive resource for working with geographic data with the most popular programming language in the world. The book gives an overview of Python's capabilities for spatial data analysis, as well as dozens of worked-through examples covering the entire range of standard GIS operations. Another unique feature is that this book is part of a wider community.

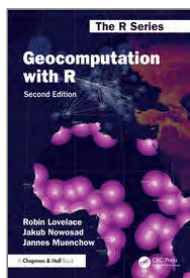
Geocomputation with Python is a sister project of Geocomputation with R (Lovelace, Nowosad, and Muenchow 2019), a book on geographic data analysis, visualization, and modeling using the R programming language that has numerous contributors and an active community.

Chapman & Hall
February 2025 : 344pp
Pb: 978-1-032-46065-9 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-45891-5 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-37991-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460659

2ND EDITION

Geocomputation with R



Robin Lovelace University of Leeds, UK, **Jakub Nowosad , Jannes Muenchow** Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

Geocomputation with R is for people who want to analyze, visualize, and model geographic data with open source software. The book provides a foundation for learning how to solve a wide range of geographic data analysis problems in a reproducible, and therefore scientifically sound and scalable way. The second edition features numerous updates, including the adoption of the high-performance terra package for all raster data processing, detailed coverage of the spherical geometry engine s2, updated information on coordinate reference systems and new content on openEO, STAC, COG, and gdal.cubes. The book equips you with the knowledge and skills to tackle a wide range of issues.

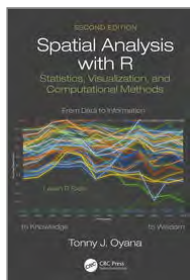
Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 420pp
Pb: 978-1-032-24888-2 : **£58.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-22979-9 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-28056-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248882

2ND EDITION

Spatial Analysis with R

Statistics, Visualization, and Computational Methods



Tonny J. Oyana

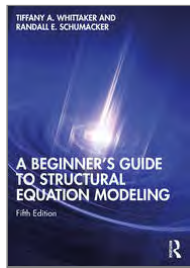
The implementation of new tools and methods for spatial analysis using R, the use and growth of artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning algorithms with a spatial perspective, and the interdisciplinary use of spatial analysis are all new topics in this second edition. The book provides a balance between concepts and practicum of spatial statistics with a comprehensive coverage of the most important approaches to understand spatial data, analyze spatial relationships and spatial patterns, and predict spatial processes. It offers new datasets, insights, and excellent illustrations to senior undergraduate and first year graduate students in geography and geosciences.

CRC Press
September 2023 : 354pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53238-3 : **£48.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-86085-1 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-003-02164-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367532383

5TH EDITION

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling



Randall E. Schumacker, Tiffany A. Whittaker

A Beginner's Guide to Structural Equation Modeling, fifth edition, has been redesigned with consideration of a true beginner in structural equation modeling (SEM) in mind. The book covers introductory through intermediate topics in SEM in more detail than in any previous edition. This book is intended for true beginners in structural equation modeling and is designed for introductory graduate courses in structural equation modeling taught in psychology, education, business, and the social and healthcare sciences. This book also appeals to researchers and faculty in various disciplines. Prerequisites include correlation and regression methods.

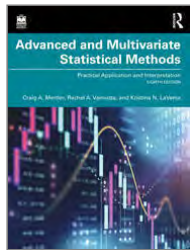
Routledge
May 2022 : 418pp
Pb: 978-0-367-47796-7 : **£76.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-49015-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-04401-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367477967

8TH EDITION

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods

Practical Application and Interpretation



Craig A. Mertler Arizona State University, USA, **Rachel A. Vannatta, Kristina N. LaVenia** Bowling Green State University

Advanced and Multivariate Statistical Methods, Eighth Edition offers conceptual and practical insights into multivariate statistical techniques, designed for students without requiring deep technical or mathematical expertise. This updated text facilitates conceptual understanding of multivariate statistical methods by limiting the technical nature of the discussion of those concepts and focusing on their practical applications. This book is tailored for students taking a multivariate statistics course in graduate programs across a range of fields, including psychology, education, sociology, criminal justice, social work, mass communication, and nursing.

Routledge
September 2025 : 352pp
Pb: 978-1-032-89050-0 : **£145**
Hb: 978-1-032-91296-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-56243-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032890500

Data Analytics for the Social Sciences

Applications in R



G. David Garson

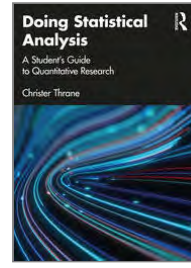
This book presents a complete exploration of statistical data analysis in R for a wide variety of social science disciplines and quantitative methods courses. Covering all the bases including multilevel modeling and ANOVA / ANCOVA, the book also goes further by looking at topics such as: neural networks to implement deep learning, thus solving complex problems other algorithms cannot; how to deal with missing values in real world data; and the use of text analytics. R code input and output is included. Suitable for all advanced level undergraduate and postgraduate students learning statistical data analysis.

Routledge
November 2021 : 704pp
Pb: 978-0-367-62427-9 : **£94.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-62429-3 : **£265**
eBook: 978-1-003-10939-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624279

Doing Statistical Analysis

A Student's Guide to Quantitative Research



Christer Thrane

Doing Statistical Analysis looks at three kinds of statistical research questions – descriptive, associational and inferential – and shows students how to conduct statistical analyses and interpret the results. Keeping equations to a minimum, it uses a conversational style and relatable examples such as football, covid-19 and tourism, to aid understanding. Each chapter contains practice exercises, and a section showing students how to reproduce the statistical results in the book using Stata and SPSS. Its accessible approach means this is the ideal textbook for undergraduate students across the social and behavioural sciences needing to build their confidence with statistical analysis.

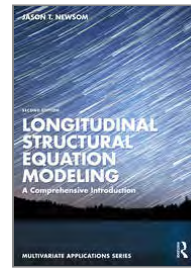
Routledge
July 2022 : 266pp
Pb: 978-1-032-17132-6 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-18030-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-25255-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171326

2ND EDITION

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling

A Comprehensive Introduction



Jason T. Newsom Portland State University, USA

Series: Multivariate Applications Series

Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition provides an in-depth, comprehensive overview of structural equation modeling (SEM) strategies for longitudinal data to help readers see which modeling options are available for which hypotheses. Ideal for graduate courses on longitudinal (data) analysis, advanced SEM, longitudinal SEM, and/or advanced data (quantitative) analysis taught in the behavioral, social, and health sciences, Longitudinal Structural Equation Modeling, Second Edition, also appeals to researchers in these fields, and the first edition has been popular as a standard reference for this type of analysis.

Routledge
October 2023 : 522pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20286-0 : **£78.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20283-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-26303-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032202860

3RD EDITION

Multilevel and Longitudinal Modeling with IBM SPSS



Ronald H. Heck University of Hawaii, Manoa, **Scott L. Thomas** University of Vermont, USA, **Lynn Tabata** University of Hawaii, Manoa

Series: Quantitative Methodology Series

This text demonstrates how to use the multilevel- and longitudinal-modeling techniques available in IBM SPSS (Version 26). Adopting a workbook format, the text walks readers through setting up, running, and interpreting a variety of different types of multilevel and longitudinal models using the linear mixed-effects model (MIXED and GENLIMIXED) platforms in SPSS. This text is an essential resource for graduate students taking courses on multilevel, longitudinal, and latent variable modeling, multivariate statistics, or advanced quantitative techniques.

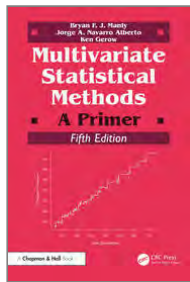
Routledge
April 2022 : 494pp
Pb: 978-0-367-42461-9 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-42460-2 : **£185**
eBook: 978-0-367-82427-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367424619

5TH EDITION

Multivariate Statistical Methods

A Primer



Bryan F. J. Manly University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, **Jorge A. Navarro Alberto**, **Ken Gerow**

Great starting point for readers looking to become proficient in multivariate statistical methods, but who might not be deeply versed in the language of mathematics. In this edition, we provide readers with conceptual introductions to methods, practical suggestions, new references, and a more extensive collection of R functions and code that will help them to deepen their toolkit of multivariate statistical methods.

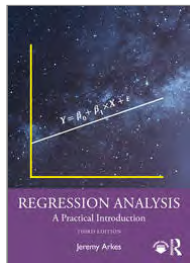
Chapman & Hall
October 2024 : 294pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59197-1 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-59200-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-45348-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032591971

3RD EDITION

Regression Analysis

A Practical Introduction



Jeremy Arkes

This thoroughly practical and engaging textbook conveys the skills needed to responsibly develop, conduct, scrutinize, and interpret statistical analyses without requiring high-level math. This third edition features coverage of the Generalized AutoRegressive Conditional Heteroskedasticity (GARCh) model, Time Series Cross Section models and Multi-level (Hierarchical) models, and has been updated throughout to include more examples. It is ideal for undergraduate and postgraduate students learning quantitative methods in the social sciences, business, medicine, and data analytics. It will also appeal to researchers and academics looking to better understand regressions.

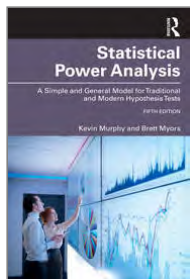
Routledge
September 2025 : 524pp
Pb: 978-1-041-00259-8 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-041-00260-4 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-60894-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781041002598

5TH EDITION

Statistical Power Analysis

A Simple and General Model for Traditional and Modern Hypothesis Tests, Fifth Edition



Brett Myors Griffith University, Australia, **Kevin R. Murphy** University of Limerick, Ireland

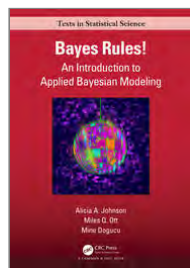
Statistical Power Analysis explains the key concepts in statistical power analysis and illustrates their application in both tests of traditional null hypotheses. It provides readers with the tools to understand and perform power analyses for virtually all the statistical methods used in the social and behavioral sciences. This edition includes new material and new power software. The programs used for power analysis in this book have been re-written in R, a language that is widely used and freely available. Statistical Power Analysis helps readers design studies, diagnose existing studies, and understand why hypothesis tests come out the way they do.

Routledge
March 2023 : 224pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28300-5 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28301-2 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29622-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283005

Bayes Rules!

An Introduction to Applied Bayesian Modeling



Alicia A. Johnson, Miles Q. Ott Smith College, Northampton, MA 01063, **Mine Dogucu** Denison university, OH, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

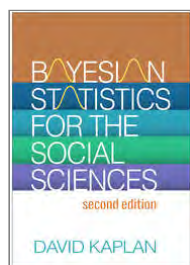
An engaging, sophisticated, and fun introduction to the field of Bayesian Statistics, *Bayes Rules! An Introduction to Bayesian Modeling with R* brings the power of modern Bayesian thinking, modeling, and computing to a broad audience. In particular, it is an ideal resource for advanced undergraduate Statistics students and practitioners with comparable experience. *Bayes Rules!* empowers readers to weave Bayesian approaches into their everyday practice.

Chapman & Hall
March 2022 : 544pp
Pb: 978-0-367-25539-8 : **£69.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-19159-1 : **£195**
eBook: 978-0-429-28834-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367255398

2ND EDITION

Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences, Second Edition



David Kaplan University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

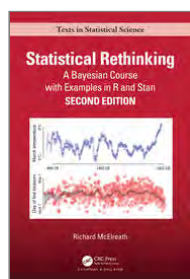
Guilford Press
December 2023 : 250pp
Hb: 978-1-462-55354-9 : **£62.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

2ND EDITION

Statistical Rethinking

A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and STAN



Richard McElreath Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, Germany

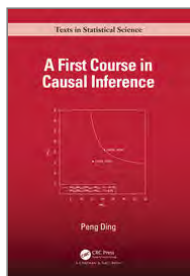
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

The very popular *Statistical Rethinking: A Bayesian Course with Examples in R and Stan, Second Edition* builds readers' knowledge of and confidence in statistical modeling. Reflecting the need for even minor programming in today's model-based statistics, the book pushes readers to perform step-by-step calculations that are usually automated. This unique computational approach ensures that readers understand enough of the details to make reasonable choices and interpretations in their own modeling work.

Chapman & Hall
March 2020 : 612pp
Hb: 978-0-367-13991-9 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-02960-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139919

A First Course in Causal Inference



Peng Ding University of California Berkeley, U.S.A

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

This textbook, based on the author's course on causal inference at UC Berkeley taught over the past seven years, only requires basic knowledge of probability theory, statistical inference, and linear and logistic regressions. It assumes minimal knowledge of causal inference, and reviews basic probability and statistics in the appendix. It covers causal inference from a statistical perspective and includes examples and applications from biostatistics and econometrics. This book is suitable for an advanced undergraduate or graduate-level course on causal inference, or postgraduate and PhD-level course in statistics and biostatistics departments.

Chapman & Hall
July 2024: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-032-75862-6 : **£68.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-48408-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032758626

2ND EDITION

The Effect

An Introduction to Research Design and Causality



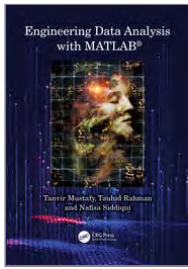
Nick Huntington-Klein

This book is about research design, specifically concerning research that uses non-experimental data to figure out whether one thing causes another. It introduces the concept of identification thoroughly and clearly and discusses it as a process of trying to isolate variation that has a causal interpretation. Concepts are demonstrated with a heavy emphasis on graphical intuition and the question of what we do to data. When we "add a control variable" what does that actually do? The second edition features a new chapter on partial identification, updated materials, methods, and writing throughout, and additional materials for help navigating the book or in using the book in teaching.

Chapman & Hall
July 2025: 686pp
Pb: 978-1-032-58022-7 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-58194-1 : **£130**
eBook: 978-1-003-44896-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580227

Engineering Data Analysis with MATLAB®



Tanvir Mustafy Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Tauhid Rahman Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD,
Nafisa Siddiqui Military Inst. of Science and Tech, BD

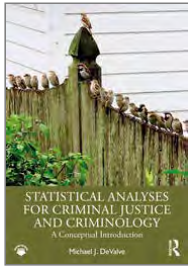
This book provides a concise overview of a variety of techniques for analyzing statistical, scientific, and financial data, using MATLAB® to integrate several approaches to data analysis and statistics. Chapters offer a broad review of computational data analysis, illustrated with many examples and applications. Each chapter combines theoretical concepts with practical MATLAB® applications and includes practice exercises, ensuring a comprehensive understanding of the material. With coverage of both basic and more complex ideas in applied statistics, the book has broad appeal for undergraduate students up to practicing engineers.

CRC Press
 December 2024 : 902pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-50771-2 : **£75.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-50658-6 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-003-39958-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507712

Statistical Analyses for Criminal Justice and Criminology

A Conceptual Introduction



Michael J. DeValve

This book is a how-to guide for statistical analyses designed for undergraduates and others new to the subject. Written in an easy-going and clear style, the book uses policing data to illustrate concepts and includes a short narrative at the beginning of each chapter to engage readers. Easily identified Main Take-Aways and Key Terms features aid student understanding. Designed to combat the fear of mathematics and statistics often held by students in the social sciences, plain verbiage, multiple examples, and clear demonstrations combine to achieve the actualization and proper contextualized use of univariate and bivariate statistics.

Routledge
 June 2024 : 194pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-63854-6 : **£39.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-63858-4 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-032-63859-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638546

6TH EDITION

Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences



William M. Mendenhall , Terry L. Sincich

Designed for a two-semester introductory course, this popular text continues to teach students the basic concepts of data description and statistical inference as well as the statistical methods necessary for real-world applications. Along with updated and reorganized material, this sixth edition includes many new and updated exercises based on contemporary engineering and scientific-related studies and real data. It also offers more statistical software printouts and corresponding instructions for use that reflect the latest versions of the SAS, SPSS, and MINITAB software.

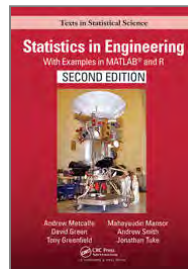
Chapman & Hall
 December 2015 : 1182pp
 Hb: 978-1-498-72885-0 : **£94.99**
 eBook: 978-0-429-07627-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498728850

2ND EDITION

Statistics in Engineering

With Examples in MATLAB® and R, Second Edition



Andrew Metcalfe , David Green , Tony Greenfield , Mayhayaudin Mansor , Andrew Smith , Jonathan Tuke

This is a textbook for an undergraduate course in statistics for engineers with a minimal calculus prerequisite. The second edition differs from existing books in three main aspects: it is the only introductory statistics textbook written for engineers that uses R throughout the text, there is an emphasis on statistical methods most relevant to engineers that are illustrated with practical applications, and there is an emphasis on random number generation and simulation, all very useful features in engineering.

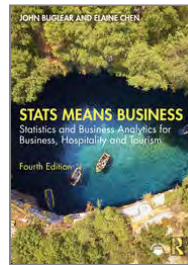
Chapman & Hall
 June 2020 : 810pp
 Pb: 978-0-367-57062-0 : **£51.99**
 Hb: 978-1-439-89547-4 : **£96.99**
 eBook: 978-1-315-11723-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570620

4TH EDITION

Stats Means Business

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism



John Buglear , Elaine Chen

Stats Means Business is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students who take statistics or quantitative methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters to beginners in the subject. Stats Means Business is an ideal, accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge
 April 2025 : 456pp
 Pb: 978-1-032-75021-7 : **£60.99**
 Hb: 978-1-032-75018-7 : **£155**
 eBook: 978-1-003-47202-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032750217

A Tour of Data Science

Learn R and Python in Parallel



Nailong Zhang

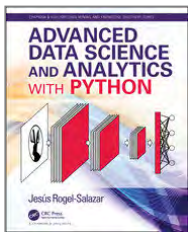
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book covers the fundamentals of data science, including programming, statistics, optimization, and machine learning in a single and short book. It does not cover everything, but instead, teaches the key concepts and topics. It also covers two of the most popular programming languages used in Data Science, R and Python, in one source.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 216pp
Pb: 978-0-367-89586-0 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-89706-2 : **£145**
eBook: 978-1-003-02064-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367895860

Advanced Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

The book is intended for practitioners in data science and data analytics in both academic and business environments. It aims to present the reader with concepts in data science and analytics that were deemed to be more advanced or simply out of scope in the author's first book, and are used in data analytics using tools developed in Python such as SciKit Learn, Pandas, Numpy, etc. The use of Python is of particular benefit given its recent popularity in the data science community. The book is therefore a reference to be used by seasoned programmers and newcomers alike and the key benefit is the practical approach presented throughout the book.

Chapman & Hall
May 2020 : 424pp
Pb: 978-1-138-31506-8 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-0-429-44661-0 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44664-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138315068

2ND EDITION

Big Data and Social Science

Data Science Methods and Tools for Research and Practice



Edited by **Ian Foster** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Rayid Ghani** University of Chicago, Illinois, USA, **Ron S. Jarmin**, **Frauke Kreuter** University of Mannheim, Germany; and Institute for Employment Research, Germany, **Julia Lane** New York University; American Institutes for Research, USA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

This classroom-tested book fills a major gap in graduate- and professional-level data science and social science education. It can be used to train a new generation of social data scientists to tackle real-world problems and improve the skills and competencies of applied social scientists and public policy practitioners. It empowers you to use the massive and rapidly growing amounts of available data to interpret economic and social activities in a scientific and rigorous manner.

Chapman & Hall
November 2020 : 412pp
Pb: 978-0-367-56859-7 : **£60.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-34187-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-0-429-32438-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568597

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Analytics with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

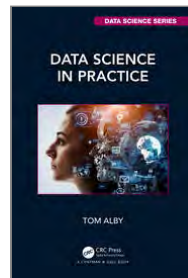
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Series*

Since the first edition, we have witnessed an unprecedented explosion in the interest and development within the fields of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. This surge has led to the widespread adoption of the book, not just among business practitioners, but also by universities as a key textbook. Designed as a practical companion for data analysts and budding data scientists, this book assumes a working knowledge of programming and statistical modelling but aims to guide readers deeper into the wonders of data analytics and machine learning. Whether revisiting fundamental concepts or diving into new, advanced topics, this book offers something valuable for every reader.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 514pp
Pb: 978-1-032-77249-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-77252-3 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-48206-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032772493

Data Science in Practice



Tom Alby

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

Data Science in Practice is the ideal introduction to data science. With or without math skills: Here you get the all-round view that you need for your projects. This book describes how to properly question data, to unearth the treasure that data can be. As technology alone is not enough, this book also deals with problems in project implementation, illuminates various fields of application and addresses ethical aspects. Data Science in Practice includes many examples, notes on errors, decision-making aids and other practical tips, and is ideal as a complementary text for university students, or as a useful learning tool for those starting more data-related roles.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 318pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50526-8 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50524-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-42636-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505268

Data Science

A First Introduction



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

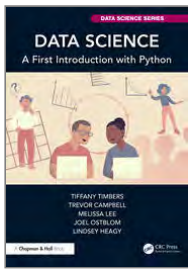
Data Science: A First Introduction focuses on using the R programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows.

Chapman & Hall
July 2022 : 456pp
Pb: 978-0-367-52468-5 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53217-8 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-08097-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367524685

Data Science

A First Introduction with Python



Tiffany Timbers University of British Columbia, **Trevor Campbell**, **Melissa Lee** Assistant Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada, **Joel Ostblom**, **Lindsey Heagy** Professor, Uni of British Columbia, Canada

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

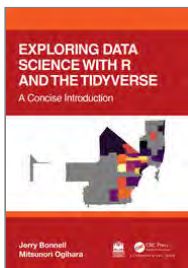
This book focuses on using the Python programming language in Jupyter notebooks to perform data manipulation and cleaning, create effective visualizations, and extract insights from data using classification, regression, clustering, and inference. The text emphasizes workflows that are clear, reproducible, and shareable, and includes coverage of the basics of version control. All source code is available online, demonstrating the use of good reproducible project workflows. The book is designed for learners from all disciplines with minimal prior knowledge of mathematics and programming. The authors have honed the material through years of experience teaching.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 452pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57223-9 : **£61.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-57219-2 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-43839-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572239

Exploring Data Science with R and the Tidyverse

A Concise Introduction



Jerry Bonnell, **Mitsunori Ogihara** University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, USA

This book introduces the reader to data science using R and the tidyverse. No prerequisite knowledge is needed in college-level programming or mathematics (e.g., calculus or statistics). The book is self-contained so readers can immediately begin building data science workflows without needing to reference extensive amounts of external resources for onboarding. The contents are targeted for undergraduate students but are equally applicable to students at the graduate level and beyond. The book develops concepts using many real-world examples to motivate the reader. An exercise set is made available and designed for compatibility with automated grading tools for instructor use.

Chapman & Hall
August 2023 : 492pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34170-5 : **£80.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-32950-5 : **£205**
eBook: 978-1-003-32084-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341705

Foundations of Data Science with Python



John M. Shea

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series*

Foundations of Data Science with Python introduces readers to the fundamentals of data science, including data manipulation and visualization, probability, statistics, and dimensionality reduction. This book is targeted toward engineers and scientists, but it should be readily understandable to anyone who knows basic calculus and the essentials of computer programming. This book can be used as an undergraduate textbook for an Introduction to Data Science course or to provide a more contemporary approach in courses like Engineering Statistics. It is also intended to be accessible to practicing engineers and scientists

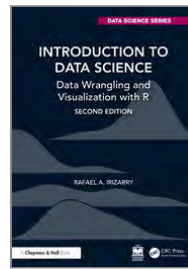
Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 496pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35042-4 : **£77.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34674-8 : **£200**
eBook: 978-1-003-32499-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032350424

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Data Science

Data Wrangling and Visualization with R



Rafael A. Irizarry

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

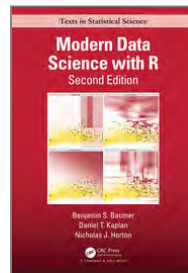
Thoroughly revised and updated, this is the first book of the second edition of Introduction to Data Science: Data Wrangling and Visualization with R. It introduces skills that can help you tackle real-world data analysis challenges. No previous knowledge of R is necessary, although some experience with programming may be helpful. If you read and understand all the chapters and complete all the exercises in this book, and understand statistical concepts, you will be well-positioned to perform basic data analysis tasks and you will be prepared to learn the more advanced concepts and skills needed to become an expert.

Chapman & Hall
August 2024 : 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11655-6 : **£62.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22092-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032116556

2ND EDITION

Modern Data Science with R



Benjamin S. Baumer Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Daniel T. Kaplan** Smith College, Northampton, MA, **Nicholas J. Horton** Amherst College, Amherst, MA

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

New data technologies and database systems facilitate scraping data and merging information from different sources and formats and restructuring data into a form suitable for analysis. State-of-the-art workflow and tools foster well-documented and reproducible analysis. Modern statistical methods allow the analyst to fit and assess models as well as to undertake supervised or unsupervised learning to extract information. Contemporary data science requires tight integration of these statistics, computing, data skills, mathematics, and communication. The text is intended for readers with some background in statistics and modest prior experience in scripting and programming.

Chapman & Hall
April 2021 : 650pp
Hb: 978-0-367-19149-8 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-20071-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367191498

Practitioner's Guide to Data Science



Hui Lin, **Ming Li**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

This book aims to increase the visibility of data science in real-world, which differs from what you learn from a typical textbook. Many aspects of day-to-day data science work are almost absent from conventional statistics, machine learning, and data science curriculum. This book is for readers who want to explore possible career paths and eventually become data scientists. This book comprehensively introduces various data science fields, and programming skills in data science projects. Traditional data-related practitioners such as statisticians, business analysts, and data analysts will find this book helpful in expanding their skills for future data science careers.

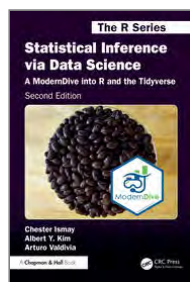
Chapman & Hall
May 2023 : 402pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35439-0 : **£57.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35447-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13291-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815354390

2ND EDITION

Statistical Inference via Data Science

A ModernDive into R and the Tidyverse



Chester Ismay DataCamp, **Albert Y. Kim**, **Arturo Valdivia**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Offers a comprehensive guide to learning statistical inference with data science tools widely used in industry, academia, and government. Ideal for those new to statistics or looking to deepen their knowledge, this edition provides a clear entry point into data science and modern statistical methods.

Chapman & Hall
May 2025 : 490pp
Pb: 978-1-032-70837-9 : **£68.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-72451-5 : **£170**
eBook: 978-1-032-72454-6

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032708379

Telling Stories with Data

With Applications in R



Rohan Alexander

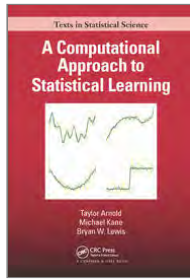
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series*

The book equips students with the end-to-end skills needed to do data science. That means gathering, cleaning, preparing, and sharing data, then using statistical models to analyse data, writing about the results of those models, drawing conclusions from them, and finally, using the cloud to put a model into production, all done in a reproducible way. This book will achieve the goals by working through extensive case studies in terms of gathering and preparing data, and integrating ethics throughout. It is specifically designed around teaching how to write about the data and models, so aspects such as writing are explicitly covered.

Chapman & Hall
July 2023 : 622pp
Hb: 978-1-032-13477-2 : **£83.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-22940-7

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134772

A Computational Approach to Statistical Learning



Taylor Arnold , Michael Kane , Bryan W. Lewis

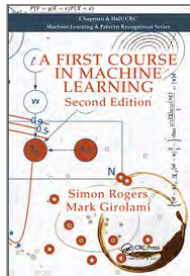
This book synthesizes those techniques from numerical analysis, algorithms, data structures, and optimization theory most commonly employed in statistics and machine learning. We provide concrete applications of these methods by giving complete reference implementations for a large set of the most commonly used statistical estimators. The goal is to provide a self-contained textbook explaining the inner algorithmic workings of statistical estimators.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 374pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57061-3 : **£51.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-04637-5 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-17140-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367570613

2ND EDITION

A First Course in Machine Learning



Simon Rogers , Mark Girolami

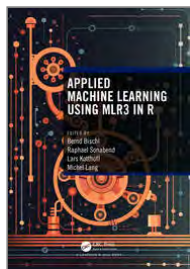
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The new edition of this popular, undergraduate textbook has been revised and updated to reflect current growth areas in Machine Learning. The new edition includes three new chapters with more detailed discussion of Markov Chain Monte Carlo techniques, Classification and Regression with Gaussian Processes, and Dirichlet Process models. Previous chapters have also been updated to reflect new developments in Machine Learning, and correct any previous errors in the text.

Chapman & Hall
June 2020 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-57464-2 : **£45.99**
Hb: 978-1-498-73848-4 : **£72.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-38215-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367574642

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R



Edited by Bernd Bischl , Raphael Sonabend , Lars Kotthoff , Michel Lang

mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations

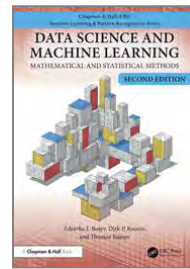
Chapman & Hall
January 2024 : 356pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-0 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-40284-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545

2ND EDITION

Data Science and Machine Learning

Mathematical and Statistical Methods, Second Edition



Zdravko Botev University of New South Wales, **Dirk P. Kroese** , **Thomas Taimre**

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition

The purpose of Data Science and Machine Learning: Mathematical and Statistical Methods is to provide an accessible, yet comprehensive textbook intended for students interested in gaining a better understanding of the mathematics and statistics that underpin the rich variety of ideas and machine learning algorithms in data science. This expanded second edition provides updates across key areas of statistical learning.

Chapman & Hall
November 2025 : 758pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48868-4 : **£78.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-39117-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488684

Deep Learning for Engineers



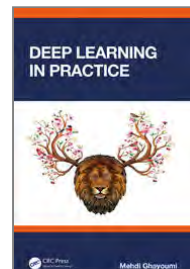
Tariq M. Arif Weber State University Ogden, UT, **Md Adilur Rahim** Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, LA

As a comprehensive guideline for applying deep learning models in practical settings, this book features an easy-to-understand coding structure using Python and PyTorch with an in-depth explanation of four typical deep learning case studies on image classification, object detection, semantic segmentation, and image captioning. Science and engineering students, academic researchers, and industry professionals will find the contents useful.

Chapman & Hall
February 2024 : 170pp
Pb: 978-1-032-51581-6 : **£52.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-50473-5 : **£94.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-40292-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515816

Deep Learning in Practice



Mehdi Ghayoumi University of San Diego

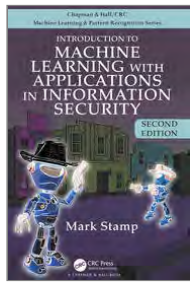
Deep Learning in Practice helps you learn how to develop and optimize a model for your projects using Deep Learning (DL) methods and architectures. This book is useful for undergraduate and graduate students, as well as practitioners in industry and academia. It will serve as a useful reference for learning deep learning fundamentals and implementing a deep learning model for any project, step by step.

Chapman & Hall
June 2025 : 218pp
Pb: 978-0-367-45658-0 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-45862-1 : **£82.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-02581-8

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367456580

2ND EDITION

Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security



Mark Stamp Department of Computer Science, San Jose State University

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition*

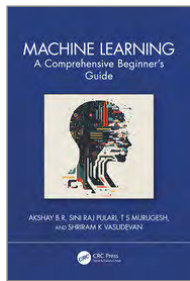
Introduction to Machine Learning with Applications in Information Security, Second Edition provides a classroom-tested introduction to a wide variety of machine learning and deep learning algorithms and techniques, reinforced with realistic applications. The book is accessible and doesn't prove theorems, or dwell on mathematical theory. The goal is to present topics at an intuitive level, with just enough detail to clarify the underlying concepts. The applications presented serve to demystify the topics by illustrating the use of various learning techniques in straightforward scenarios.

Chapman & Hall
December 2024 : 548pp
Pb: 978-1-032-20717-9 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-20492-5 : **£70.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-26487-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207179

Machine Learning

A Comprehensive Beginner's Guide



Akshay B R, **Sini Raj Pulari**, **T.S. Murugesh** Govt. College of Engineering Srirangam, Tamil Nadu, **Shriram K. Vasudevan** Intel India Pvt Ltd., Tamil Nadu

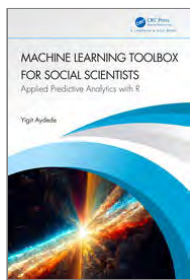
Machine learning is a dynamic and rapidly expanding field focused on creating algorithms that empower computers to recognize patterns, make predictions, and continually enhance performance. Dive into this fascinating field to master machine learning concepts with the step-by-step approach outlined in this book and contribute to its exciting future.

CRC Press
July 2024 : 258pp
Pb: 978-1-032-67666-1 : **£50.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-67665-4 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-032-67668-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032676661

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists

Applied Predictive Analytics with R



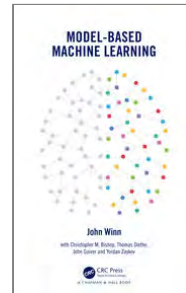
Yigit Aydede Professor, Saint Mary's University

Machine Learning Toolbox for Social Scientists covers predictive methods with complementary statistical "tools" that make it mostly self-contained. The inferential statistics is the traditional framework for most data analytics courses in social science and business fields, especially in Economics and Finance. The new organization that this book offers goes beyond standard machine learning code applications, providing intuitive backgrounds for new predictive methods that social science and business students can follow. The modern statistical methods the book provides allows it to be effectively used in teaching in the social science and business fields.

Chapman & Hall
September 2023 : 600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46395-7 : **£86.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-38150-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463957

Model-Based Machine Learning



John Winn Microsoft Research Ltd., Cambridge, United Kingdom

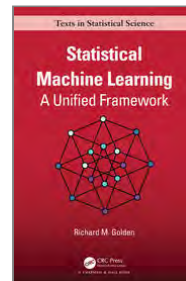
Machine learning is being applied to a growing variety of problems in a variety of domains. A fundamental challenge when using machine learning is connecting the abstract mathematics of a machine learning technique to real world problems. This book tackles this through model-based machine learning, focusing on understanding the assumptions encoded in a machine learning system and their impact on the behaviour of the system. The key ideas of model-based machine learning are introduced through case studies involving real-world applications. It aims not just to explain machine learning methods, but also how to create, debug, and evolve them to solve a problem.

Chapman & Hall
October 2023 : 468pp
Hb: 978-1-498-75681-5 : **£75.99**
eBook: 978-0-429-19268-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498756815

Statistical Machine Learning

A Unified Framework



Richard Golden

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science*

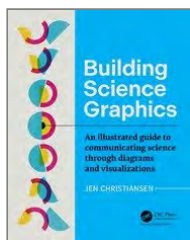
For advanced undergraduate students, graduate students, and professional. Presents a wide range of popular, disparate, and diverse machine learning algorithms within a unified theoretical framework, characterized by a collection of carefully chosen theorems from the fields of nonlinear optimization theory and mathematical statistics which respectively characterize both asymptotic behavior and generalization performance. The purpose is to teach students how to confidently apply these theorems in practice. The only required mathematical prerequisites are lower-division linear algebra, lower-division calculus, and an upper-division calculus-based course in probability theory.

Chapman & Hall
July 2020 : 524pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48469-6 : **£125**
eBook: 978-1-351-05150-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138484696

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

CHART

Designing Creative Data Visualizations from Charts to Art



Nadieh Bremer

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

CHART is a guide to unleashing creativity in data visualization. It takes you on a journey along the spectrum from an ordinary chart to data art, packed with ways to bring more creativity into any visualization. It will help to make your visuals more compelling and memorable, long after the numbers have been crunched. The author shares thirteen hands-on, tool-agnostic lessons, each filled with actionable insights and unique perspectives. Between these core lessons, you'll find tips, mini-chapters, and dozens of real-world examples from both client and personal projects. Designed for journalists, data analysts, business professionals, and newcomers alike.

A K Peters/CRC Press
June 2025 : 284pp
Hb: 978-1-032-79775-5 : **£37.99**
eBook: 978-1-003-49780-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032797755

Data Sketches

A journey of imagination, exploration, and beautiful data visualizations



Nadieh Bremer, Shirley Wu

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

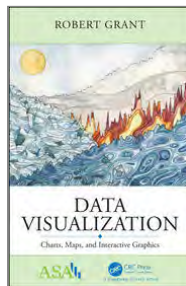
In *Data Sketches*, Nadieh Bremer and Shirley Wu document the creative and collaborative process behind 24 unique data visualization projects, spanning different topics, technologies, and forms. Features: Technical write-ups with beginner-friendly explanations of core concepts; Practical lessons on data and design challenges; Full-color; Interview with Tamara Munzner; Foreword by Alberto Cairo. This book is perfect for anyone interested or working in data visualization and information design, especially those who want to take their work to the next level and are inspired by unique and compelling data-driven storytelling.

A K Peters/CRC Press
February 2021 : 428pp
Pb: 978-0-367-00008-0 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-00012-7 : **£115**
eBook: 978-0-429-44501-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367000080

Data Visualization

Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics



Robert Grant Kingston University & St George's, University of London

Series: *ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

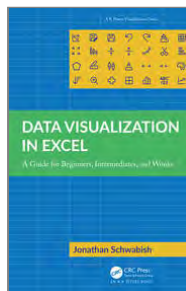
This is the age of data. There are more innovations and more opportunities for interesting work with data than ever before, but there is also an overwhelming amount of quantitative information being published every day. Data visualisation has become big business, because communication is the difference between success and failure, no matter how clever the analysis may have been. The ability to visualize data is now a skill in demand across business, government, NGOs and academia. *Data Visualization: Charts, Maps, and Interactive Graphics* gives an overview of a wide range of techniques and challenges, while staying accessible to anyone interested in working with and understanding data.

Chapman & Hall
December 2018 : 248pp
Pb: 978-1-138-70760-3 : **£24.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55359-0 : **£89.99**
eBook: 978-1-315-20135-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707603

Data Visualization in Excel

A Guide for Beginners, Intermediates, and Wonks



Jonathan Schwabish

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

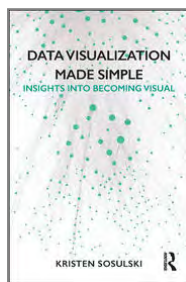
Data Visualization in Excel closes the gap between what people think Excel can do and what they can achieve in the tool. Over the past few years, recognition of the importance of effectively visualizing data has led to an explosion data analysis and visualization software tools. But for many people, Microsoft Excel continues to be the workhorse for their data visualization needs, not to mention the only tool that many data workers have access to. This book is the perfect guide for anyone who wants to create better, more effective, and more engaging data visualizations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
May 2023 : 400pp
Pb: 978-1-032-34326-6 : **£26.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-34328-0 : **£81.99**
eBook: 978-1-032-48782-3 : **£22.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343266

Data Visualization Made Simple

Insights into Becoming Visual



Kristen Sosulski New York University, USA

Data Visualization Made Simple is a practical guide to the fundamentals, strategies, and real-world cases for data visualization, an essential skill required in today's information-rich world. With foundations rooted in statistics, psychology, and computer science, data visualization offers practitioners in almost every field a coherent way to share findings from original research, big data, learning analytics, and more. Both novices and seasoned designers in education, business, and other areas can use this book's effective, linear process to develop data visualization literacy and promote exploratory, inquiry-based approaches to visualization problems.

Routledge
October 2018 : 284pp
Pb: 978-1-138-50391-5 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-50387-8 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-315-14609-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503915

Modern Data Visualization with R



Robert Kabacoff

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series

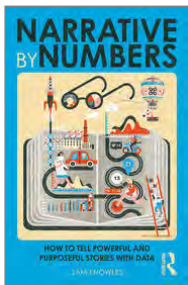
Describes ways that raw and summary data can be turned into visualizations that convey meaningful insights: basic graphs, bar charts, scatter plots, and line charts, and progresses to tree maps, alluvial plots, radar charts, mosaic plots, grouped dot plots, effects plots, multivariate presentations such as corrgrams, biplots, network diagrams.

Chapman & Hall
March 2024 : 271pp
Pb: 978-1-032-28760-7 : **£67.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28949-6 : **£175**
eBook: 978-1-003-29927-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287607

Narrative by Numbers

How to Tell Powerful and Purposeful Stories with Data



Sam Knowles

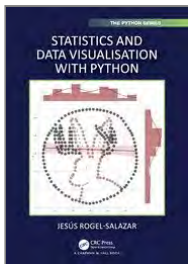
Series: Using Data Better

As jobs in the knowledge economy become increasingly similar, there are two core skills that everyone needs if they are going to thrive and succeed and to make a difference. These are the ability to interrogate and make sense of data, and the ability to use the insights extracted from the data to persuade others to take action. Analytics + storytelling = influence. Humans are hardwired to respond to stories and story structure. There are some simple and effective rules of data-driven storytelling that will help everyone tell more compelling, evidence-based stories, whoever they need to convince to create positive change. Narrative by Numbers shows you how.

Routledge
March 2018 : 176pp
Pb: 978-0-815-35314-0 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-0-815-35315-7 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-13722-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815353140

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python



Jesús Rogel-Salazar Imperial College London, UK

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series

Statistics and Data Visualisation with Python aims to build statistical knowledge from the ground up by enabling the reader to understand the ideas behind inferential statistics, and begin to formulate hypotheses that form the foundations for the applications and algorithms in statistical analysis, business analytics, machine learning and applied machine learning. This book is intended to serve as a bridge in statistics for graduates and business practitioners interested in using their skills in the area of statistical science, and data science and analytics, acting as a refresher for readers that have taken some courses in statistics, but do not necessarily use it in their daily work.

Chapman & Hall
January 2023 : 554pp
Pb: 978-0-367-74451-9 : **£49.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-74936-1 : **£135**
eBook: 978-1-003-16035-9

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744519

The Data Storytelling Workbook



Anna Feigenbaum , Aria Alamalhodaei

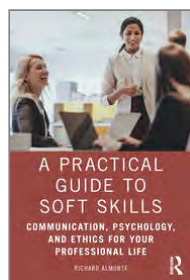
From tracking down information to symbolising human experiences, this book is your guide for telling more effective, empathetic and evidence-based data stories. Wide-ranging and in-depth, this interdisciplinary book is essential for students and researchers in journalism, communication, media, visual arts and cultural studies, as well as any who use data analysis and visualisation within their field.

Routledge
March 2020 : 256pp
Pb: 978-1-138-05211-6 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-05210-9 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-16801-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052116

A Practical Guide to Soft Skills

Communication, Psychology, and Ethics for Your Professional Life



Richard Almonte

This accessible text overviews the range of soft skills sought after by employers and provides a practical guide to developing and effectively demonstrating these skills. The book can be used as a supplement for communication, business, and career-oriented courses, and will be of interest to individual students and junior professionals as well as career counsellors, postsecondary instructors across the curriculum, and professionals in human resources and learning and development.

Routledge
December 2021 : 188pp
Pb: 978-1-032-07105-3 : **£47.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-08101-4 : **£160**
eBook: 978-1-003-21294-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032071053

3RD EDITION

Advanced Public Speaking

A Leader's Guide



Michael J. Hostetler St. John's University, USA, **Mary L. Kahl**

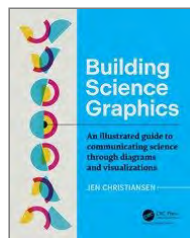
Providing users with the opportunity to increase their speaking abilities across a wide variety of complex and specific contexts, this student-engagement focused and flexible text serves as a core textbook for upper-level undergraduate public speaking courses.

Routledge
March 2024 : 212pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53186-1 : **£66.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-53187-8 : **£150**
eBook: 978-1-003-41078-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531861

Building Science Graphics

An Illustrated Guide to Communicating Science through Diagrams and Visualizations



Jen Christiansen

Series: *AK Peters Visualization Series*

Building Science Graphics is a practical guide for anyone interested in creating science-centric illustrated explanatory diagrams. Starting with a clear introduction to the concept of information graphics and their role in contemporary science communication, it then outlines a process for creating graphics using evidence-based design strategies. The heart of the book is composed of two step-by-step graphical worksheets, designed to help jump-start any new project.

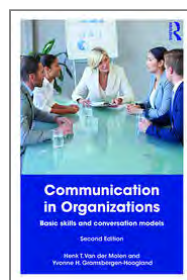
A K Peters/CRC Press
August 2022 : 357pp
Pb: 978-1-032-10674-8 : **£44.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-10940-4 : **£105**
eBook: 978-1-003-21781-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106748

2ND EDITION

Communication in Organizations

Basic Skills and Conversation Models



Henk T. Van der Molen, **Yvonne Gramsbergen-Hoogland**

This new edition continues to give clear advice and guidance on communicating in a range of different contexts in the workplace. From handling complaints and breaking bad news to negotiating deals and giving presentations, the book explores the building blocks to effective communication skills, nurturing the leadership qualities required in any organization. Illustrated with concrete examples throughout, the new edition includes a new chapter on career coaching, as well as exercises and ideas for role-play to enable the ideas to come alive. This will be an invaluable book for students of management and business psychology, as well as those taking courses who are already in the workplace.

Routledge
October 2018 : 214pp
Pb: 978-1-138-55212-8 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-55210-4 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-315-14796-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552128

Creating a Successful Digital Presence

Objectives, Strategies and Tactics



Gordon Fletcher, **Noel Adolphus**

Increasingly graduates, and anyone entering employment, need an individual digital presence to showcase themselves to secure their first professional role. It takes an employability approach to encourage readers to recognise and deliver an effective digital presence. By using a strategic and systematic process, this book draws together academic thinking with practical outcomes. It is essential reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying any discipline related to the digital world, particularly digital marketing and digital business, entrepreneurship and strategy, as well as those taking employability and personal professional development programmes.

Routledge
July 2021 : 212pp
Pb: 978-0-367-46037-2 : **£41.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-46034-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-02658-7

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367460372

English for Business Communication



Mable Chan

Series: *Routledge Applied English Language Introductions*

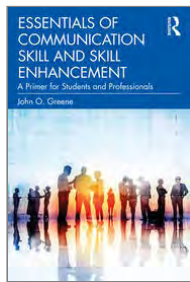
This textbook provides a comprehensive introduction for students and professionals who are studying English for business or workplace communication and covers both spoken and written English. Based on up-to-date research in business communication and incorporating an international range of real-world authentic texts, this book deals with the realities of communication in business today. This book goes beyond the traditional coverage of business English to provide a broad and practical textbook for those studying English in a workplace setting.

Routledge
January 2020 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-138-48168-8 : **£39.99**
Hb: 978-1-138-48167-1 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-351-06003-5

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138481688

Essentials of Communication Skill and Skill Enhancement

A Primer for Students and Professionals



John O. Greene

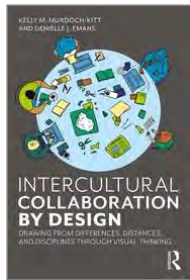
For those who wish to learn or teach the tools of skillful communication, this book provides concrete insight into what makes a person a successful communicator. Predicated on four simple notions—that communication can be done well or poorly, that communication skills matter, that people differ in those skills, and that those skills can be improved—the book helps readers identify and enhance their own communication strengths and address weaknesses, assess the communication skills of others, and coach others to improvement. This book is written for students and professionals in fields such as human resources, sales, training, counseling, customer relations, education, and healthcare.

Routledge
March 2021 : 174pp
Pb: 978-0-367-53428-8 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-53838-5 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-08345-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367534288

Intercultural Collaboration by Design

Drawing from Differences, Distances, and Disciplines Through Visual Thinking



Kelly Murdoch-Kitt, Denielle Emans

Intercultural Collaboration by Design introduces a framework for collaborating across cultures and learning to use multicultural perspectives to address pressing global issues. With over 30 hands-on activities, this book will be of great interest to diverse teams from a variety of disciplines who want to enhance intercultural learning and co-working. Whether in the classroom or workplace, the activities are appropriate for a variety of collaboration contexts, without a need for background in art or design.

Routledge
January 2020 : 308pp
Pb: 978-0-367-21931-4 : **£35.99**
Hb: 978-0-367-21932-1 : **£140**
eBook: 978-0-429-26882-3

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367219314

Interpersonal Skills for Group Collaboration

Creating High-Performance Teams in the Classroom and the Workplace



Tammy Rice-Bailey Milwaukee School of Engineering, USA, **Felicia Chong**

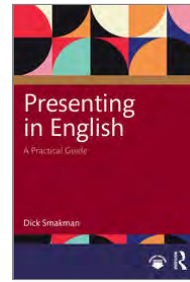
This lively and engaging text introduces readers to the core interpersonal and organizational skills needed to effectively collaborate on group projects in the classroom and the workplace. This guide can be used as a supplementary text for any courses involving group projects, and will also be of interest to professionals in communication, business, and many other fields.

Routledge
February 2023 : 142pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25906-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-25907-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-28557-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259062

Presenting in English

A Practical Guide



Dick Smakman

This practical guide introduces students to the language and other skills needed to deliver a presentation in English. Concise and accessible, the guide will be particularly helpful to learners of English. Accompanied by online support material with recordings, the book is an essential guide to delivering a successful presentation in English.

Routledge
June 2024 : 230pp
Pb: 978-1-032-62532-4 : **£40.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-62787-8 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-032-62789-2

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625324

21ST EDITION

Principles of Public Speaking



Dakota Horn Bradley University, USA.

Now in its 21st edition, this introductory public speaking textbook encourages the reader to see public speaking as a way to build community in today's diverse world. This textbook is ideal for general courses on public speaking as well as specialized programs in business, management, political communication, and public affairs.

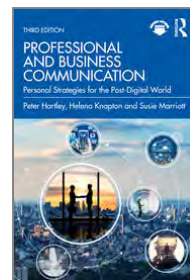
Routledge
April 2024 : 246pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53763-4 : **£105**
Hb: 978-1-032-54052-8 : **£235**
eBook: 978-1-032-72308-2 : **£96.99**

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537634

3RD EDITION

Professional and Business Communication

Personal Strategies for the Post-Digital World



Peter Hartley Edge Hill University, UK, **Susie Marriott, Helena Knapton**

This new edition of Professional and Business Communication is an ideal core communications textbook for students on business, management and professional courses preferring a practice-focused, and colloquial approach that combines accessibility with key theory.

Routledge
May 2023 : 380pp
Pb: 978-1-032-26800-2 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-28586-3 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-29755-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032268002

7TH EDITION

Skilled Interpersonal Communication

Research, Theory and Practice



Owen Hargie

Established as the foremost textbook on communication, the seventh edition of Owen Hargie's *Skilled Interpersonal Communication* is thoroughly revised and updated with the latest research findings, theoretical developments and applications. Written by one of the foremost international experts in the field, this is essential reading for students of interpersonal communication in general, and to qualified personnel and trainees in many fields.

Routledge
November 2021 : 678pp
Pb: 978-1-032-00878-3 : **£55.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-02185-0 : **£155**
eBook: 978-1-003-18226-9

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032008783

Virtual Presenting

A Guide to Formats, Production and Authentic Delivery



Jamie Cohen , Michael Sorrentino

Responding to the widespread and continued acceleration of virtual working practices in recent years, *Virtual Presenting* provides a clear guide to producing, presenting and broadcasting in a remote context. Unlike traditional studio production where a presenter is surrounded by a crew and cameras, the virtual presenter is often isolated or connected to a remote crew. *Virtual Presenting* explains how to make an authentic connection across great spaces, linked only via Internet. Topics covered include how to build a virtual setup; how to appear on camera; how to appear confident and comfortable; and how to optimize your presentation voice.

Routledge
March 2023 : 232pp
Pb: 978-1-032-25777-8 : **£38.99**
Hb: 978-1-032-27185-9 : **£140**
eBook: 978-1-003-29171-8

* For **full contents** and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257778



Taylor & Francis offers the flexibility you need

Whether you are interested in eBook platform integration to provide course texts, or simply purchasing books for your students, we can help make it happen.

The majority of Taylor & Francis Group content is available as both print and e-books. At Taylor & Francis we work with some of the top eBook platform providers, such as VitalSource, Kortext, BibliU. We offer our e-books as PDF and EPUB.

If you would like to learn more about Inclusive Coursebook Provision, please contact the Taylor & Francis sales team to discuss further. Visit our website to find out more:

<https://www.routledge.com/our-customers/instructors/affordability/inclusive-coursebook-provision>

Routledge Resources Online

Offering peer-reviewed articles, overviews and insights, across a wide range of disciplines, Routledge Resources Online are the definitive digital reference products for students and faculty. From presenting short topics and showcasing key entries, to covering important cutting edge and major themes, Routledge Resources Online offer high quality, easily discoverable articles, written by global academic experts in the field.

KEY FEATURES:

- » A diverse range of newly written and peer-reviewed articles, overviews, and insights, across a wide range of disciplines
- » Written, compiled and peer-reviewed by global academic experts in the field
- » Accessible entry points to a variety of content learning types and levels
- » 200+ entries per product
- » Intuitive search and detailed metadata
- » Updated bi-annually to reflect emerging trends as the study evolves
- » Easily accessed and discoverable content





ROUTLEDGE Education
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Education features brand new, specially commissioned content in 9 key areas: Assessment, Multicultural Education, Social and Emotional Learning, Educational Technology, Special Education, Educational Psychology, Curriculum, Instruction, and Educational Leadership. Led by General Editor Douglas Fisher, RRO – Education is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Education.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroe>



ROUTLEDGE Psychology in the Real World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Psychology in the Real World features brand new content that support the teaching and learning of Psychology in 7 key areas – law, education, social change, work, sport, relationships and health. Led by General Editor Regan Gurung and a world-leading team of academics, this is an ever-evolving online resource that allows students to explore the field of Psychology and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroprw>



ROUTLEDGE Medieval Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Medieval Studies features a diverse range of peer-reviewed articles, covering geographic and thematic areas across the medieval period. Topics include Culture; Identities; Religion; Powers; Environment, Production, and Exchange; Islamic History and Culture; and Jewish Civilization, as well as an emphasis on Writing History and Methodology. Led by General Editor Professor Hannele Klemettilä, RRO – Medieval Studies is a cutting-edge resource containing both new and revised articles, providing students and researchers with an in-depth understanding of established subjects as well as new insights into the field.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroms>



ROUTLEDGE The Renaissance World
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – The Renaissance World features specially-commissioned, peer-reviewed new content that supports the teaching and learning of this historical time period. Covering the 14th to the 18th century, key subject areas include Art and Architecture, Economy and Commerce, Environment, Literature and Drama, Politics and Governance, Religion, and Society. Led by General Editor Kristen Poole and a world-leading team of academics, this resource provides a truly global perspective that can easily be incorporated into the learning environment.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rrow>



ROUTLEDGE Chinese Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Chinese Studies features brand new content that supports the teaching and learning of Chinese Studies in 14 key areas including: international relations, history and war, business and economy, law and criminology, medicine and public health, media, science and technology, sociology, literary studies and cultural studies. Led by General Editor Chris Shei and a world-leading team of academics, this is a comprehensive, diverse and inclusive online resource connecting the past, present, and future of China, that allows students to explore the field of Chinese Studies and investigate both established and emerging topics.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rroc>



ROUTLEDGE Sport Studies
Routledge Resources Online

RRO – Sport Studies features brand new, expertly commissioned content in the following key areas: business and marketing, events, sport and disability, development, education, history, philosophy, performance, sociology, research, and sport, health and wellbeing. Led by General Editor Vassil Girginov, RRO – Sport Studies is an ever-evolving resource covering core and emerging topics in Sport Studies. With over 200 entries, intuitive search, and detailed metadata, it will provide a high-quality entry into the field of sport studies as well as an authoritative treatment of topical subjects and guide the study of sport through different perspectives.

Learn more at: <https://taylorfrancis.com/rross>